



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 17

*Transcribed April 1997 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[outside front cover]

Hartford, Conn.
+
Providence, R.I.

[loose sheet index]

Preston, Conn.	4-5
Killingworth, Ct.	6-7
Bartlett	7
Fairfield	8
Stamford	9
Stratford	11
Tolland	11
Torrington	11-12
Rogers Papers	13
Hist. Of New London Ct.	13
Geer	13-14
Elijah Austin	15-17
A. E. Austin	17
Fanny C. Austin	19
Nathaniel Austin	20-21
Paris, Oneida Co., N.Y.	22
Cassville, N.Y.	22-23
Camp Coll.	25
Joshua Austin	26
Coventry, Ct.	27
Torrington, Ct.	28
Voluntown, Ct.	28
Wallingford	28-41
Waterbury, Ct.	42-47
Watertown, 1780-1850	none
Westbrook 1840-1851	none
Weston 1787-1850	none
Westport 1835-1850	none
Wethersfield, Ct.	48
Willington 1727-1851	48, none
Wilton 1802-1850	48, none
Wolcott 1796-1854	none
Weaver Austin	79
Henry Austin	79
Thomas Austin	79-80
Hudson Austin	80
Nathan Austin	81
John Austin	82
James Austin	83
Solomen Austin	84
Nathan Austin	85
Jeremiah Austin	86
Wm. Austin Jr.	86

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jedediah Austin	86
Thomas Austin	87
New London, Conn.	88-1850C
Norwich, Conn	88-1850C
Griswold, Conn.	89 1850C
N. Stonington, Ct.	89 1850C
Stonington	89 1850C
Waterford, Ct.	90 1850C
Ashford, Ct.	91 1850C
Killingly, Ct. 1850C	91-92
Plainfield, Ct. 1850	93
Thompson Ct. 1840C	94
Voluntown Ct. 1850C	94
Windham, Ct. 1850C	95
Woodstock, Ct. 1850C	95-6
Coventry, Ct. 1850C	97
Hebron, Ct. 1850	97
Jeremiah Austin V.R.Conn	98
Benoni Austin V.R.Conn	99

Edith Austin Moore
490 East 23rd St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.
May 5, 1939, Sept. 29, 1941

checked through 12-2-44

[page 17-1]

[pages 17-2 and 3 blank]

[page 17- 4]

Preston, Conn. 2nd Alphabet

p. 225, Austin
John m. Esther Herrick b. of Preston, Jan. 16, 1783
Joseph m. Susannah Brewster b. of Preston Jan. 25, 1803 {R.I. 1-2-1-3-8}
Polly m. Ezra P. Partridge b. of Preston, Dec. 22, 1796 {1-2-1-3-6}
Susannah of Preston m. Robert Love of R.I. Oct. 16, 1788 {1-2-1-3-5}
Thomas s. Benj. + Susanna bp Nov. 12, 1769 {1-2-1-3-2}
Thomas m. Abigail Weaver b. of Preston Nov. 11, 1784 {1-2-1-3-2}
Thomas m. Mary Gates b. of Preston May 27, 1792

[page 17-5]

Preston, Conn.

Williams

Jaratiah (S. Charles) b. Oct. 26, 1701

1st wife of Capt. Mark Williams d. May 26, 1739

2nd part

Abiel s. Charles bp. Nov. 10, 1706

Geer.

Jonathan m. Elizabeth Herrick June 15, 1721

Jonathan s. Jonathan + Elizabeth b. June 3, 1724

Jonathan d. April 30, 1742

Jonathan m. Hannah Putnam b. of Preston Apr. 16, 1745

Jonathan Jr. of Preston m. Anna Roth of Norwich June 6, 1759

Killington

Wilcox

Jesse s. Stephen + Mary b. Oct. 4, 1744

Jesse child of Adam + Esther b. June 8, 1774

Charles Williams d. Jan 14, 1742-3(Entry supplied from inventory of his estate dated Feb. 1, 1742-3)

Preston V.R.

William Thomson d. Apr. 24, 1683, New Haven V.R.

Wm. Thomson m. Johannah Glover Dec. 28, 1682; New Haven V.R.

William T(h)on(p)son m. Silla (Delta) Tillson July 19, 1678; Lynn V.R.

[page 17-7]

Bartlet Esaya (Isaiah) s. John b. June 13, 1641; Windsor V.R.

Bartlet Esayah m. Abia Gilliet Dec. 3, 1663 by Mr. Clark; Windsor V.R.

Bartlet Esaih d. July 13, 1665

Bartlet Esaya s. (Benjamin + Debra) b. Dec. 9, 1670; Windsor V.R.

Bartlet Esay had 1 ch. in Windsor dated Aug. 17, 1677

William Hall b/d Mar. 8, 1668-9 Guilford Ct.

William Hall freeman 1669-70

Sara (Hull) d (Josias[Josiah?] + Elizabeth) b. Aug. 9, 1654 (Apr. in Vol. 1 p. 40); Windsor V.R.

[page 17-8]

Mary Webb, d. Rev. Joseph + Elizabeth b. Mar. 15, 1698-9 Fairfield.

Mary Webb d. Samuell b. Jan. 7, 1698/9 Stamford

Fairfield V.R.

Rev. Joseph m. Mrs. Elizabeth Russell Jan 8, 1691 at Stratford by Rev. Wm. Corliss

Grace d. Rev. Joseph b. Dec. 3, 1700

Abigail d. “ “ b. Mar. 22, 1704-5

Elizabeth d. “ + Elizabeth b. Feb. 14, 1696-7

Joseph s. “ b. Sept. 21, 1693

Josiah's s. Joseph b. Mar. 15, 1706-7

Josiah m. Susannah Disbrow, d. Thomas Nov () 1727.

Nehemiah s. Rev. Joseph + Elizabeth b. Feb. 26, 1694-5.

[page 17-9]

Sarah d. Rev. Joseph b. Jan 30, 1702-3

Stamford

Samuel s. Richard b. Mar. 30, 1662 (Supplied from Huntington's Register)

Samuel s. Samuel b. Nov. 6, 1692

Samuel m. Abigail Slason Dec. 8, 1720

Mary m. Jno. Bates May 18, 1722

Austin, Astin

Charles Steward m. Hannah Scofield Jan. 15, 1782

David m. Margaret Stewart Nov. 10, 1746

Elizabeth m. Joseph Finch Nov. 23, 16__

Hannah wid. B. Apr. 28, 1710

Hannah d. Charles S. + Hannah b. July 27, 1783

John d. 6 mo. 24, 1657

John d. Aug. 23, 1657

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

When the town of Groton was incorporated Feb. 20, 1704-5 George Geer's farm lay within its limits.

The births of his ch. are recorded in New London + given in Hist of Ledyard p. 125-7.

Ref. For Geer:

Caulkins Hist of New London, Conn. (1852), p. 373

Same of Norwich, Conn. (1874)

Hist. Of Ledyard, Conn. (1901) p. 125-7

Gen. + Bio. Rec. of New London, Co. Ct. (1905) Pub. By J. H. Beers + Co. p. 414

Geer Gen.

[page 17-15]

Rec. copied from Fam. Bible of Elijah Austin {AA 1-2-2-11-6}

Elijah Austin + Jane Brink mar. Apr. 14, 1793 Ch:

Cynthia b. May 28, 1794; d. Oct. 18, 1848

Horace Apr. 4, 1796; Sept. 29, 1823

Polly Nov. 12, 1797; Dec. 15, 1814

Gersham Dec. 4, 1799; Feb. 3, 1802

Levinia May 22, 1803; Nov. 1, 1824

Cyrus June 12, 1805; Jan 3, 1827

Temperance May 15, 1807; June 2, 1842

Julius June 4, 1809

Elijah Sep. 6, 1811; d. at Glencoe Minn. Dec. 31, 1900

Jane July 29, 1813

Seth May 17, 1817

Mrs. Austin d. near Paris, Ill in 1829, ae 52

Mr. Austin d. near Paris, Ill 1846 ae 82

[page 17-16]

Elijah Jr. in the census of 1880 reporting from Meeker Co. Minn., gives his fathers birth place Conn + his mothers Penn.

Seth reporting from the town of Jefferson, Wis. In the same census gives duplicate data.

A write-up of a Delap Family (in possession of Mrs. Carrie Cavanaugh, Glencoe, Minn.) mentions Elijah Austin + his wife Jane(Brink) Austin as coming from N.Y. which would indicate that they were married there + prob. Had lived there for some time.

I first locate them in Franklin Co.

[page 17-17]

Ohio where Mr. Austin received Patent to a tract of land in Sec. 12, T. 10, R. 21, dated Nov. 10, 1807

"Old Northwestern Gen. Mag. Vol. 1, p. 121 appears a rec. of a marriage performed by Elijah Austin, Justice of the Peace 1812, Franklin Co.

Mrs. Carrie Cavanaugh, a dau. of Elijah Jr., thinks she has heard her father speak of uncles Ralph + Joshua.

A.E. Austin, Woodborn, Oregon sent the above data to Mrs. Rogers.

[page 17-18]

Pages from Fam. Bible

Ancestral line of the Wetmore family from Middletown, Ct.

Samuel b. in M. Mar. 13, 1692, m. Hannah Hubbard b. July 21, 1700, mar. June 21, 1722

Joel b. in M. 7 Mar. 11838, m. Sarah Lyman Nov. 23, 1765, died in T. Feb. 1814 ae 75. His wife 1832 ae 92.

Ebenezer Lyman b. 1766, m. Elizabeth Miller 1795, d. Mar. 3, 1848 ae 81. His wife Sep. 18, 1850 ae 80.

Luicien?(Lucien) b. in Torrington July 29, 1800

[page 17-19]

m. Fanny C. Austin {1-2-4-7-4-9}, Sept. 4, 1827. His wife b. Dec. 1802.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nancy b. July 19, 1796 m. I. Cord Aug. 30, 1838.
Mariah b. May 14, 1805 m. A. Coe
Amanda Jan. 15, 1808 m. E. Baldwin, d. 1879 ae 71.
Louisa 1810 m. Pheneas North {in another colored ink, perhaps by same hand}., d. Apr. 17, 1883.
Armanda Sept. 6, 1879 ae 71
E. Baldwin d. 1875 ae 71
 {AA 1-2-4-7-4-9}
On the other side of the page Lauren Wetmore b. July 29, 1801.
Fanny C. Austin b. Dec. 1802, mar. at the house of John Hungerford Sep 4th, 1827.

[page 17-20]

 on another sheet from the same Bible:
Ancestral line of the Austin family
Aaron b. in Suffield, Conn., his son in Austinburg, O.
 {AA 1-2-4-7-4}
Nathaniel d. Sep. 24, 1844 ae 92.
Margaret Mill his wife Oct. 8, 1851 ae 90.
{2}Joshu son Nov. 10, 1839 ae 55.
Flora his wife Nov. 3, 1856 ae 67
{3}Ann A Feb. 28, 1868 ae 81.
Sarah C. Bissell w. of P. Bissell d. Sep. 17, 1862 ae 67.
Lucretius Bissell d. Feb. 20, 1858 ae 65.
Lovina wife d. Nov. 6, 1857 ae 73.
{1}Nathaniel Austin s of Nathaniel d in Ravina, O.
{5}Clarissa b. in Tarringford d. in T. ae 21.
{4}Abigail b. in Tarringford d __
{4}Uri her husband b. in Torrington d __

[page 17-21]

Lewis, b. in Torrington, removed to Austinburg, d. Mar. 10, 1872 ae 77 {AA 1-2-4-7-4-6}
{9}Fanny C. b. 1802 m. 1827 d __.
Eliphalet bro of Nathaniel removed __ in Hartford to Austinburg, {1-2-4-7-6}, d. Jan. 28, 1838 ae 77.
His wife d. Apr. 2, 1844 ae 83.
Peter M. Bissell b. Torrington d. in Austinburg ae 86.

[page 17-22]

Austin Family

Bible stereotyped by Jas. Conner for Am. Bible Soc. 1826.
In the possession (1928) Adah Townsend, Cassville, N.Y.
 {R.I. 1-2-1-3-7}
 Births + Marriages
Austin
Susan b. Dec. 12, 1798 Town of Lisbon, New London Co., Conn.
William b. Nov. 2, 1800 “
Jedediah b. Oct. 17, 1806 T. of Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N.Y.

Wm. Austin m. Sept. 4, 1827 Betsey Howard, b. Apr. 8, 1810 Town of Paris, Oneida Co., N.Y.
Edward L. b. June 11, 1828 in Paris, m. Oct. 9, 1848
John b. May 9, 1833 in Paris
Albert b. July 27, 1833 in Paris
Geo M. b. Mar. 29, 1836 in Paris

[page 17-23]

Austin
Julia b. May 3, 1838 Town of Paris, Oneida Co., N.Y. {R.I. 1-2-1-3-7-2}, m. May 12, 1857 in Paris.
Alice L. b. Jan. 10, 1841 in Paris, m. June 28, 1876.

Wallingford, 1670 – 1850

Austin-Aste-Astin-Austin-Austain-Tustin
Aaron s. Joshua Jr. {1-5-3-3-9} + Susanna b. Mar. 31, 1786
Abel m. Temperance Hough Oct. 16, 1745
Abel s. Able + Temperance {1-5-8-6} b. Aug. 19, 1759; d. Oct. 10, 1759.
Abel m. Abigail Hall, May 28, 1760.
Abel s. Abel + Abigail b. Feb. 27, 1766 {1-5-8-11}
Abigail m. Edward Fenn Mar. 28, 1763 {1-5-1-3}
Abigail d. Abel + Abigail b. Jan. 28, 1764 {1-5-8-10}
Abner s. Joshua + Marcy b. Nov. 17, 1734 {1-5-3-2}
Abner m. Anne Beers May 14, 1761 {1-5-3-2}

[page 17-29]

Wallingford

{John of N.H. 1-5-3-2}

Austin
Abner m. Obedience Hotchkiss Feb. 23, 1769.
Abner d. May 13, 1780 {1-5-3-2}
Alvah s. Ezra + Esther b. Apr. 23, 1793 {1-5-6-5-3}
Amanda d. Amos + Mary b. Oct. 8, 1788 {1-5-1-7-6}
Ammarilla m. Charles b. Longon b. of Wall. Apr. 6, 1834.
Amos s. John + Mary b. June 24, 1752 {1-5-1-7}
Amos m. Mary Parker Aug. 17, 1777 {1-5-1-7}
Amos s. Amos + Mary b. Jan. 31, 1790 {1-5-1-7-7}
Anna d. Ezra + Esther b. Nov. 10, 178(3) {1-5-6-5-1}
Anne, d. Samuel + Anne b. Feb. 3, 1758 {1-5-8-1}
Asa s. Abel + Temperance b. July 25, 1746 {1-5-8-1}
Asa m. Dinah Purkins May 24, 1773.
Augustus s. Amos + Mary b. Dec. 23, 1781 {1-5-1-7-3}
Augustus s. Amos + Mary b. Dec. 23, 1782.

[page 17-32]

Wallingford

{John of N. Haven 1-5-8-4}

Austin
Eunice d. Abel + Temperance b. Sept. 21, 1752; d. Oct. 11, 1759.
Eunice d. Edmund + Sarah b. Mar. 5, 176(). {1-5-3-4-2}
Ezra s. Noah + Abiah b. June 15, 1763 {1-5-6-5}
Ezra m. Esther Sturges Jan. 9, 1783.
Ezra m. Lucy Way b. of Ball. Nov. 27, 1800.
Ezra s. Ezra + Lucy b. Sept. 16, 1801.
Phanny d. Asa + Dinah b. Feb. 11, 1774 (Fanny) {1-5-8-1-1}
Geo. Caleb s. Caleb + Laura b. June 19, 1823.
Hannah m. Phineas Hough Jan. 5, 1737 {1-5-7}
Hannah d. Robert + Phebe b. Oct. 28, 1748.

[page 17-33]

Austin
Harriet of Wall. M. Thomas J. Stafford of New Haven Oct. 4, 1830. {1-5-3-7-7-2}
Horace m. Harriett A. Hall (Oct.) 28, 1847. {1-5-3-7-7-5}
Isaac s. Samuel + Anne b. Apr. 7, 1741. {1-5-2-2}
James s. Abner + Anne b. Aug. 29, 1764. {1-5-3-2-1}
Jemima m. Aaron Persons May 8, 1785.
Jesse, twin with Samuel s. Abel + Abigail b. May 17, 1762. {1-5-8-9}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Job s. Joshua + Mercy b. Feb. 5, 1741. {1-5-3-5}
Joel s. Joshua + Mercy b. Oct. 22, 1747 {1-5-3-7}
Joel m. Hannah Saxton, Apr. 12, 1773.
John m. Prudans Roy(e)s Nov. 18, 1703 by Mr. Street {1-5}
John s. John + Prudens b. Sept. 5, 1704. {1-5-1}

[page 17-34]

Wallingford

{John of New Haven}

Austin
John m. Mary Roy(e)s Jan. 19, 1732.
John d. Dec. 26, 1762.
John 3d m. Jemima Tuttle June 15, 1767 {1-5-1-4}
John d. Apr. 8, 1773 in 96th yr of age.
John s. Amos + Mary b. Feb. 18, 1784. {1-5}
John Neff. S. Caleb + Laura b. Jan. 5, 1827.
Joseph s. Samuel + Anne b. Jan. 6, 1753 {1-5-2-6}
Joseph s. Abner + Anne b. Mar. 30, 1769. {1-5-3-2-2}
Joseph m. Bethiah Page Dec. 25, 1787.
Joshua s. John + Prodans b. last of Oct. 1708 {1-5-3}
Joshua m. Marcy Hall Apr. 2, 1732 {1-5-3}

[page 17-35]

Austin
Joshua s. Joshua + Mercy b. Oct. 31, 1736 {1-5-3-3}
Joshua Jr. m. Sarah Benham June 13, 1765. {1-5-3-3}
Joshua s. Joshua Jr. + Sarah b. Oct. 24, 1771. {1-5-3-3-4}
Joshua d. June 30, 1788. {1-5-3}
Julia Ann d. Caleb. + Laura J. b. Apr. 14, 1815.
Laura Lucretia d. Caleb + Laura b. Mar. 7, 1817.
Levi s. Samuel + Anne b. May 17, 1744 {1-5-2-3}
Lois m. John Tuttle Jan. 20, 1766 {1-5-1-5}
Lois m. Joseph Twiss Oct. 11, 1786. {1-5-2-3}
Luce, d. Abel + Temperance b. Nov. 23, 1755. {1-5-8-5}
Lucy m. Charles Preston July 30, 1783 {1-5-8-5}

[page 17-36]

Wallingford

{John of New Haven}

Austin
Lurene d. Joel + Hannah b. Oct. 24, 1779. {1-5-3-7-6}
Lidea m. Eden Bur(ro)u(gh)s Dec. 27, 1733 by Mr. Hemenway.
Lydia d. Abel + Temperance b. Dec. 29, 1748. {1-5-8}
Martha d. Joel + Hannah b. Jan. 23, 177(9) {1-5-3-7-5}
Mary d. John + Mary b. Apr. 17, 1733 {1-5-1-1}
Mary m. William Merriam Sept. 24, 1755.
Mary d. Robert + Phebe b. Nov. 2, 1756 {1-5-4-7}
Maryett m. John Ives b. of Wall. Dec. 13, 1826.
Mercy wid. Of Joshua d. Jan. 30, 1791 {1-5-3}
Moses s. of Joshua + Marcy b. Jan. 3, 1733. {1-5-1}

[page 17-37]

Austin
Moses m. Luce Seaward Mar. 26, 1761. {1-5-3-1}
Moses s. Abel + Abigail b. Nov. 3, 1770. {1-5-8-14}
Moses d. Jan. 26, 1812 in 80th y of age. {1-5-3-1}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Moses of Meriden m. Jane E. Rose of Wolcott (June) 28, (1846)
Moses s. Joshua Jr. + Sarah b. Feb. 1, () {1-5-3-3-2}
Nathan s. Joel + Hannah b. June 15, 1775 {1-5-3-7-2}
Noah s. John + Prudence b. Nov. 14, 1717 {1-5-6}
Noah s. Noah + Abiah b. Aug. 27, 1758 {1-5-6-4}
Orin s. Amos + Mary b. May 26, 1794. {1-5-1-7-8}
Ozias s. Joel + Hannah b. Apr. 27, 1784 {1-5-3-7-8}
Phebe d. Robert + Phebe b. Feb. 20, 1742 {1-5-4-1}
Phebe d. Abel + Abigail b. July 28, 1767 {1-5-8-12}

[page 17-38]

Wallingford

{John of New Haven}

Austin

Polly, d. Amos + Mary b. mar. 13, 1786. {1-5-1-7-5}
Prudence d. John + Prudence b. Nov. 10, 1723 {1-5-9}
Prudence m. Nathaniel Merriman Dec. 19, 1743
Prudence d. Robert + Phebe b. May 3, 1746 {1-5-4-3}
Prudence w. John d. () {1-5}
Rachael d. Joshua, Jr. + Sarah b. Mar. 7, 1770 {1-5-3-3-3, d.y.}
Reuben s. Robert + Phebe b. Nov. 8, 1743 {1-5-4-2}
Rice s. Amos + Mary b. Feb. 11, 177() {1-5-1-7-1}
Robert s. John + Prudence Dec. 16, 1710 {1-5-4}
Robert s. Robert + Phebe b. Dec. 30, 1753 {1-5-4-6}
Roxanna d. Ezra + Esther b. May 24, 1789. {1-5-6-5-3}

[page 17-39]

Austin

Ruth d. Abel + Temperance b. Apr. 20, 1751 (another ref. Gives May) {1-5-8-3}
Samuel s. John + Prudans b. June 17, 1706 {1-5-2}
Sam(ue)ll m. Ann Hough Oct. 27, 1737 {1-5-2}
Samuel, twin with Jesse, s. Abel + Abigail b. May 17, 1762. {1-5-8-8}
Sa,ie; s/ Ezra :icu b/ Se[t/ 4. 1803 {1-5-6-5-6}
Sam(ue)ll s. Sam(ue)ll + Ann b. Nov. 14, 1738(?) {John of N.H. 1-5-2-1}
Sarah d. John + Mary b. Nov. 22, 1734 {1-5-1-2}
Sarah m. Joseph Merriam Nov. 15, 1759.
Sarah d. Joshua Jr. + Susanna b. Aug. 14, 1776 {1-5-3-3-6}
Sarah of Wall. M. Pholin Eastman of Amherst, Mass. Dec. 6, 1821 {1-5-3-3-6}

Wallington

{John of New Haven}

Austin

Sherman s. Joshua Jr. + Susannah b. Jan. 25, 1779 (Dec. 20) {1-5-3-3-7}
Sherman m. Ruth Hall b. of Wall. Sept. 15, 1831 {?1-5-3-7-7-1}
Shurman m. Lucy Ann Jones b. of Wall. June 22, 1837.
Susannah d. Joshua Jr. + Susannah b. May 18, 1781 {1-5-3-3-8}
Susanna d. Joshua Jr. + Susannah b. May 18, 1781.
Sibbyl d. Joel + Hannah b. May 17, 1793 {1-5-3-7-11}
Temperance w. Abel d. Oct. 12, 1759. {1-5-8}
Temperance d. Abel + Abigail b. Mar. 18, 1761 {1-5-8-7}
Temperance m. Daniel Baldwin Jr. Feb. 2, 1786.
Thankful d. John + Prudence b. July 1-, 1715. {1-5-5}

[page 17-41]

Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Thankful m. Moses Roy(e)s Jan. 6, 1740. {1-5-5}
Thankful d. Noah + Abiah Mar. 27, 1749 {1-5-6-1}
Thankful d. Joel + Hannah b. Oct. 17, 1775 {1-5-3-7-3}
Thankful(l) m. Munson Cook Sept. 4, 1796.
__ ch. of Eli d. __ (1826) {1-5-3-2-5}

Warren – none 1786-1850

Washington 1779-1854

Austin, Bethiah, of Suffield m. Zachariah Hawley of Stafford Apr. 27, 1749. {AA 1-2-3-9}

[page 17-42]

Waterbury, 1685-1853

John of New Haven, Conn.

Austin

Aaron s. (Abel + Abigail) b. Nov. 17, 1803 {1-5-8-11-2}
Abel s. Abel of Wallingford m. Abigail Parker, d. Wait, of Wall. Feb. 5, 1795. {1-5-8-11}
Abner s. Edmund + Sarah b. Sept. 17, 1782 {1-5-3-4-9}
Ana w. Edmund d. Feb. 7, 1819 ae 43 yr. {1-5-3-4-5}
Arden s. Abel + Abigail b. Feb. 29, 1796 {1-5-8-11-1}
Caroline Amret (d. W(illia)m Hobart + Jane E b. Oct. 25, 1843. {1-5-3-4-10-3-1}
Caroline Maria d. Orrin + Sarah b. July 24, 1825 {1-5-3-4-10-6}
David W. s. Edmund + Ana b. Jan. 27, 1802 {1-5-3-4-5-3}
David W. s. Edmund of Waterbury grandson of Edmund b. Jan. 23, 1802 m. Nancy Beecher.

[page 17-43]

Austin

d. Hezekiah, of Prospect, Jan. 16, 1842 {1-5-3-4-5-3}
Edmund s. Edmund + Sarah b. May 19, 1773 {1-5-3-4-5}
Edmund s. Edmund of Waterbury m. Ana Wheeler d. David of Derby, May 5, 1795. {1-5-3-4-5}
Edmund s. Edmund of Waterbury m(2) w. Esther Porter, d. Francis of Naugatuc Jan. 5, 1820 {1-5-3-4-5}
Eliza d. Edmund + Ana b. Sept. 12, 1810 {1-5-3-4-5-6}
Eliza of Waterbury m. Chester Adam of Hartford Oct. 10, 1836.
Eliza d. Edmund _ Ana d. Oct. 12, 1839 ae 29 yr.
Elizabeth d. Joshua of Wallingford m. Shadrach Benham s. Joseph of Wall. Dec'd, Dec. 4, 1758 {1-5-3-6}

[page 17-44]

Waterbury

Austin

Ellen Minerva d. Edmund + Esther b. Sept. 3, 1822 {1-5-3-4-5-8}
Eunice A. of Waterbury m. Chester Adams of Simsbury Oct. 21, 1827 {1-5-3-4-5-5}
Eunice Ana d. Edmund + Ana b. Oct. 30, 1807; d. Apr. 14, 1833 ae 25 yrs. {1-5-3-4-5-5}
Frances A. m. Charles W. Johnson b. of Waterbury Oct. 20, 1851. {1-5-3-4-10-7}
Francis Augusta ch of Orrin + Sarah b. Jan. 21, 1830.
Frederich Hooper s Wm. Hobart + Jane E. b. Nay 10, 1846 {1-5-3-4-10-3-2}
George Willis s. Orrin + Sarah b. Oct. 29, 1822 {1-5-3-4-10-5}
Job s. Edmund + Sarah b. Jan. 11, 1769 {1-5-3-4-3}

[page 17-45]

Austin

Laurin m. Eliza Stebbins b. of Waterbury Jan 1, 1837. {?1-5-1-7-1-2}
Lemuel s. Edmund + Sarah b. June 22, 1775 {1-5-3-4-6}
Lemuel m. Polly Dudley May 17, 1814.
Leverett C., s. Orrin + Sarah, b. Feb. 11, 1812; d. Apr. 14, 1840. {1-5-3-4-10-1}
Lois d. Edmund + Sarah b. Apr. 20, 1781. {1-5-3-4-8}
Nancy d. Edmund + Ana b. Oct. 224, 1796; d. Dec. 5, 1813 ae 18 y. {1-5-3-4-5-1}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nancy d. Orrin of Waterbury b. Mar (0 1814 Luther Bradley s. Stephen of Prospect Oct. 23, 1833.
Nancy Lavina d. Orrin + Sarah b. Mar. 21, 1814.
Nancy M. m. Samuel W. Hall b. of Waterbury Oct. 10, 1836. {1-5-3-4-5-7}

[page 17-46]

Waterbury

John of New Haven

Austin

Oren s. Edmund + Sarah, b. Oct. 26, 1784. {1-5-3-4-10}
Orrin s. Edmund of Watertown b. Oct. 26, 1784; m. Sarah Hall d. Jared of Cheshire () 1811.
Polly d. Edmund + Ana b. Sept. 25, 1799 {1-5-3-4-5-2}
Polly m. Rev. Ransom Warner Jan. 5, 1823.
Polly d. Edmund + Ana d. Mar. 21, 1828 ae 28 yrs.
Ruth d. Edmund + Sarah b. Oct. 10, 1770 {1-5-3-4-4}
Sally d. Edmund + Ana b. June 25, 1803; d. Sept 9, 1829 ae 25 yr. {1-5-3-4-5-4}
Sarah d. Edmund + Sarah b. Jan. 12, 1780; d. June 23, 1782. {1-5-3-4-7}
Sarah d. Sept 9, (1829) ae 25.

[page 17-47]

Austin

Sarah E. of Waterbury m. Aaron S. Lyon of Reeding (Redding) Nov. 4, 1845. {1-5-3-4-10-4}
Sarah Elmina d. Orrin + Sarah b. July 14, 1819. {1-5-3-4-10-4}
Wm. Edmund s. David W. + Nancy b. June 10, 1844 {1-5-3-4-5-3-1}
William Hobart s. Orrin + Sarah b. Dec. 25, 1816., m. Jane E. Richmond d. Bishop of Cheshire Apr. 24, 1842 {1-5-3-4-10-3}

Watertown 1780-1850 none
Westbrook 1840-1851 none
Weston 1787-1850 none
Westport 1835-1850 none

[page 17-48]

Wethersfield, 1634-1868

Austin

Abigail M. d. Caleb + Laura J. b. Aug. 10, 1833 {unplaced, John of E.H. 1-5-6-2-1-?}
Julia A. of Wethersfield m. Amon Judd of Berlin Dec. 7, 1831.
Laura m. John Webber Apr. 16, 1834 {or 1-3-3-2-2-1}

Willington 1727-1851 none
Wilton 1802-1850 none
Wolcott 1806-1854 none
Woodbridge 1784-1832 or 1882, none

[page 17-49]

Five Colonial Families

History Treman, Tremaine, Truman Fam., vol. 2

Related Fam. Mack, Dey, Board, + Ayers.

By Ebenezer Mack Treman + Murray E. Poole, D.C.L., LL, D.

P, 1656-910250-3

L. Carlton Austin {AA 1-2-2-1-6} m. Florence E. Ayer {2-3-1-2} dau of James Vanderwoort Ayer + Fannie E. Bentley, b. 1829, d. May 18, 1889, Catskill, N.Y. Ch.

1. James
2. Merrill Vandervoort
3. May Frances

p. 1605 {AA 1-2-4-1-5-5-10} Henry Samuel Philps {John²Elijah¹} b. Sept. 16, 1819; d. May 16, 1891, m. June 19, 1854 in Tenn. Mary Austin, b. Nov. 18, 1823, Homer, N.Y., res. Morrisville, N.Y.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 17-50]

p. 1186 Mehitabel Frye, dau. of hon. John Frye + Tabitha Farnam, b. 1705, m. Feb. 2, 1728 Samuel Austin, parents res. Andover, Mass.

p. 1398 Hannah Chandler dau of Capt. John + Tabitha Abbott Chandler b. Sept. 3, 1744, m(1) Jacobb Worthen (2) ____ Austin, parents res. Concord, N.H.

Bolton + Vernon, Ct., printed.

Bolton mar. Aug. 1, 1849 to Aug. 1, 1850

Royal Gay to Mary Austin.

[page 17-51]

Mansfield – Printed

{AA 1-2-3-4}

ch. of John + Mary Austin

1. David b. July 5, 1734 bapt. July 7
2. Agnish b. Apr. 23, 1736 bapt. Apr. 25
3. Phillis b. Jan. 8, 1737-8, bapt. Jan. 15, 1838
4. Ruth b. Oct. 29, 1739 bapt Nov. 4
5. James b. Dec. 18, 1742 bapt. Dec. 26
6. Eunice b. Oct. 11, 1744.

Ch. of John + Margaret (Vetts) Austin

1. John b. Jan. 25, 1762
2. James b. June 1, 1764

John Austin + Margaret Vetts dau. of Henry Vetts of Symsbury m. Apr. 21, 1759.

Caleb Austin of So. Coventry + Harriet Louise Dunham m. Dec. 25, 1832.

[page 17-52]

**Mansfield
Deaths**

Austin

Mary dau. of John + Mary d. Oct. 24, 1748 {AA 1-2-3-4-1}

Ruth dau of John + Mary d. Apr. 10, 1748.

James son of John + Mary d. May 22, 1748. {1-2-3-4-6}

Nathaniel Lincoln m. Agnes Austin Mar. 14, 1757 {1-2-3-4-4}

Hist. Of Enfield, Ct., by Allen, vol. II

1721 Mr. Nathaniel Austain of Suffield

1849 Sept. 18, 1847 Alvah C. Austin of Springfield, Ms. + Elma L. Gibson by A. Johnston.

[page 17-53]

p. 1855 Sept. 18, 1847 Alvah C. Austin + Elvira L. Gibson

p. 1486 Aug. 21, 1837 Daniel Lester Burbank + Dorothy S. Austin both of Suffield where I solemnized the marriage {AA 1-2-4-2-1-4-5}

p. 1807 9 Nov. 1832 John Heber King + Phebe Austin both of Suffield were joined together in marriage in Enfield by Mr. Wm. Barnes, J.P.

p. 1843 9th inst. Whitman Green + Rachel S. Austin both of Springfield were lawfully mar. by me. Somers Apr. 10, 1848. J. H. Farnsworth, pastor Cong. Worshipping at Somersville.

[page 17-54]

Enfield, Ct. vol. III.

Austen/Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

- p. 1957 Nathaniel Austen, land rec. 12 Aug. 1725
- p. 1956 Nathan Austin, witness 1 Oct. 1716.
- p. 1937 Witness Anthony Austin, Jn^o Austin 28 Sept. 1692
- p. 2232 Witness John Austin 19 June 1727.

Norwich, Conn. V.R. printed C.A.R. 903

C.A.R. Austin of Springfield (Mass.) + Miss Mary A. Wright of Norwich Sept. 10, 1848

David Austin + Lydia Lathrop m. June 5, 1783 {1-2-2-1-3}

David Austin minister married different couples.

[page 17-55]

Norwich, Conn.

p. 873 Isaac L. Austin of Norwich, Ct. + Mary A. Carver of Lime Rock, R.I., 1 June 1847.

p. 752 Mr. Lyman Austin m. Miss Julia Lamb of Norwich Apr. 28, 1834.

p. 931 Wm. C. Whitridge of Baltimore to Louisa S. Austin of Norwich m. Apr. 20, 1846.

p. 769 Jeremiah Sawyer of Lyme, Conn. + Lydia Austin of Exeter, R.I. m. Nov. 10, 1833.

p. 783 21 June 1835, Norwich. Capt. Jacob Harris of Middletown m. Mrs. Lydia Austin of Norwich.

[page 17-56]

Norwich, Ct.

p. 754 Mr. Isaac M. Andruss of Newark, N.J. + Miss Lydia I. Austin of Norwich, Conn. M. May 21, 1832.

p. 701 Mr. Ellry Champlin + Miss Harriet L. Crandall both of Norwich mar. at Mr. Thomas Austin's Norwich 3 Feb. 1828.

Hist. Of Waterbury + the Naugatuck Valley, Conn. Vol. III, Bio., 1918

p. 290 Walter D. Austin, Pres. + Treas. Of A. F. Taylor Co. b. Columbia Co., N.Y. Oct. 2, 1863, son of John W. + Josephine Amelia (Decker) Austin. 1890 mar. Miss Esther Louise Miller, a native of Churchtown, N.Y. + Dau. of Obadiah

[page 17-57]

Miller – has been master of his Lodge, is a Knight Templar + 32nd degree Mason – member of Mystic Shrine – Both are members of 2nd Cong. Ch.

Simsbury, Ct., printed.

p. 215 Mary Austin dau. of John Austin by Margret his wife b. Simsbury 28 June 1768. {1-2-3-8}

p. 176 Henry Viets + Margret Austin of Suffield m. May 22, 1751 {1-2-3-8}

[page 17-58]

Church Rec.

Austin

Ann adult bp. July 2, 1841 E. Hartford 1st Ch. rec. vol. 2 p 46.

Ann m. Frederic Colton, Oct. 15, 1845 W. Hartford 1st Ch.

Ann Maria (Adm. Ch) July 1841 by profession. Dism. June 25, 1843 to 4th Ch. Hartford. E. Hartford 1st Ch. Rec.

Asa bp. July 6, 1817 Canton Center ch. rec.

Caleb H Dr., dism. + recom. Mar. 17, 1823 to ch. in Kensington. Morris Ch. rec.

Charlotte, Mrs. D. Jan. 16, 1850 ae 75 “at poor house”. Windham 1st Cong. Ch. rec.

D.R. – Rev. present Feb. 8, 1854 at the ord. Of Rev. Frederick W. Williams. New Canaan ch. rec.

[page 17-59]

Austin

David R. – Rev. of So. Norwalk, present Sept. 15, 1864 at ord. Of Rev. Benjamin L. Swan. New Canaan ch. rec.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elisha of Sheffield m. Johanna Caldwell, of Hartford Jan. 26, 1776 (perhaps Jan. 24) W. Hartford 1st Ch. Rec.
Elizabeth w. John renewed her bapt. Covenant July 11, 1773 Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Elizabeth wid. D. May 17, 1797 ae 94; bd. May 19, 1797. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Elizabeth wid. Adm. Full communion July 31, 1800. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Eunice m. Nathaniel Lynde of Brookfield, Mass. Mar. 26, 1822 – Windsor 1st ch. rec.

[page 17-60]

Church Rec.

Austin

George T. purchased pew no. 30 at meeting held Jan. 28, 1836. E. Hartford 1st ch. rec.
George T. + Julia Olmsted were assigned pew no. 30 on Jan. 28, 1836. E. Hartford 1st ch. rec.
Hannah, wife of Samuel d. May 6, 1850 ae 24; drowned. Windsor 1st ch. rec.
Hopkins – adm. Ch. Oct. 1820 by letter dism. () Morris Ch. rec.
Hopkins adm. Ch. () 1821 from ch in Milford. Morris ch. rec.
John d. Nov. 25, 1856 ae 58 y. Glastonbury - Buckingham – Eastbury ch. rec.
Joseph s. John + Elizabeth bp. July 11, 1773. Middletown 1st ch. rec.

[page 17-61]

Austin

Joseph m. Polly Clark b. of Middletown Apr. 13, 1797 by Rev. Enoch Huntington. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Joseph s. Joseph + Mary bp May 29, 1800 “young”. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Joseph own covenant May 29, 1800. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Joseph d. () 1801 ae 38. Prayers were said for him May 31, 1801 at the request of relatives. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Levi m. Polly Martin Nov. 16, 1794. Bethlehem 1st ch. rec. {AA 1-2-4-1-6-1}
May d. Jno, m. John Ellery, July 28, 1737. W. Hartford 1st ch. rec.
Mary d. Joseph bp. Dec. 19, 1799 “father being absent at sea” “mother to be bp. With her other ch. Middletown 1st ch. rec.

[page 17-62]

Church Rec.

Austin

Mary d. Joseph d. Jan. 4, 1800 ae 8 mo + 2 d. bd. Jan 5, 1800 father absent at sea. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Mary w. Joseph bp. May 29, 1800 Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Mary wid. Of Joseph Austin of Middletown , m. Artemas Flowers, of Wethersfield, Jan. 10, 1805. Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Mary subscribed Jan. 31, 1823 \$1. Towards the support of the Am. Mission in Bombay. E. Hartford 1st ch. rec.
Mary Hart d. Mary, wid. Of Joseph dec'd bp. June 4, 1801, Middletown 1st ch. rec.
Polly w. Calvin, adm. Communion Sept. 2, 1810. Branford 1st ch. rec.

[page 17-63]

Austin

{AA 1-2-2-1-6-1}

Russel of Sheffield m. Clarissa Merrill of Hartford July 12, 1809 – W. Hartford 1st ch. rec.

Russell of Sheffield m. Clarissa Merrill of Hartford, int. pub. July 9, 1809, W. Hartford 1st ch. rec.

{AA 1-2-2-11-7} Ruth d. Joshua bp. Sept. 20, 1761 at the Eastern Dist. Of Torrington, W. Hartford, 1st ch. rec.

Thomas H. {John of New Haven 1-5-2-3-1-10} m. Elizabeth Merrell b. of Canton Dec. 21, 1840, Canton Center ch. rec.

William Mrs. Adm. Ch. on profession of faith Feb 1888, Canton Center ch. Rec.

William Mrs. Bp by profession Mar. 4, 1888. Canton Center.

William, Mrs. Ch. member, Mar. 4, 1888, Canton Center.

[page 17-64]

Church Records

Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

William H. d. July 13, 1891 ae 76, Canton Center ch. rec.

William P. of Wallingford m. Eliza Brockway of Branford Oct. 22, 1834. Branford 1st ch. rec.

Cem. Rec. Berlin (Budge Washington Cem.)

Margaret, wife of Geo. C. Austin d. Sept. 16, 1852 ae 27.

Emma their ch. ae 3

Berlin – Stockings Cor. Cem., Blue Hills

Stephen {John of N.H. 1-3-2-2-4} b. E. Haven Mar. 31, 1796 d. Nov. 22, 1870.

Mary T. his wife b. Mar. 19, 1801 d. Sept. 27, 1885.

Frederic W. Bacon b. Middletown Nov. 11, 1828 d. Chicago June 26, 1863 (on Stephen Austin monument)

[page 17-65]

Ziggie Syszack, 656 Bridge St, Holyoke, Mass – w. 10-30-42

Holyoke, Mass.

Austin

Mary Emma dau. of Frederick W. + Sarah E. Bacon d. Mar. 11, 1854 ae 2 yr. 15 da.

Berlin So. or Maple Cem.

Caleb Austin {John of N.H. 1-5-3-2-2-} d. July 26, 1880 ae 88.

Laura J. his wife d. Mar. 22, 1874, ae 79 ½

Sarah F., {John of N.H. 1-5-2-7-7} wife of Dr. Caleb H. Austin d. Oct. 26, 1824 ae 28

Millicent B. wife of Dr. Caleb Austin d. Sept. 23, 1828 ae 23.

William their son d. Oct. 10, 1839 ae 14 yrs.

Minnie Austin d. June 3, 1852 ae 4 y 3 mo.

Elmer S. Austin, son of Geo. Caleb, 1866 –

Nellie W. “ 1868-

Ruth 1891 – 1891

Mabel Durity 1870 – 1923

Juanita E. Austin 1916 – 1923

[page 17-66]

Cem. Rec.

Austin

Martha d. Mar. 21, 1827 ae 37

Bozrah – Bozrah St. Cem.

Joseph B. d. Jan. 6, 1828 in 76th yr.

Sarah his wife d. Oct. 2, 1829 ae 79.

Johnson Cem., Fitchville

Joseph d. Jan. 2, 1849 ae 63

Ch. of Joseph + Joanna

Obadiah (?) d. Sept. 8, 1834 ae 10

Sophia d. Aug. 22, 1839 ae 20

Bulkelsy – Gardner Cem.

Charles W. Avery d. Feb. 6, 1875 ae 32

Carrie A. Austin his wife d. Aug. 20, 1873 ae 24.

Ida Bell Avery d. Oct. 2, 1877 ae 13.

[page 17-67]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Bristol – West Cem. South Half

Sarah A. Fenn wife of Charles Austin d. May 5, 1879 ae 26.
Irving E. son of Charles + Emma E. Austin b. Nov. 29, 1881; d. Aug. 4, 1903.
J. H. Austin, M.D. d. Mar. 27, 1873 ae 49.
Emily King, his wife 1822 – 1899
Linsley Austin b. Jan. 2, 1820 d. Jan. 9, 1910 {John of N.H. 1-5-3-2-2-1-3}
Mary Root, his wife b. May 8, 1819 d. Jan. 13, 1883.
Walter G. Austin 1853 –
Annette A. Wright, his wife 1853 –1926 (on Wm. T. Wright monument)

Colchester – Scott Hill Cem.

Nathan Austin d. Nov. 18, 1860 ae 85
Sarah, his wife d. Feb. 3, 1880 ae 98 yr. 3 mo.
Reuben Austin d. Oct. 1, 1904 ae 83 yrs 5 mo 21 da (b. Apr. 10, 1821)

[page 17-68]

Colchester Cem. – Scott Hill Cem.

Almira S. wife of Rueben d. Mar. 20, 1881 ae 49 yr 5 mo.
Thomas P., their son, d. Oct. 10, 1855 ae 1 yr 4 mo.
Ch. of Stephen + Barbara Benjamin
 Mary E. d. Oct. 3, 1818 ae 10
 Olive d. Apr. 8, 1811 ae 1 yr 2 mo.
Lucy Austin, wife of Peckham Burdick, d. Apr. 5, 1891 ae 85 (in Nathan Austin lot)

Durham, New Cem.

Charles A. Austin d. July 28, 1884 ae 30 {John of N.H. 1-5-3-7-7-1-1}
Mary J. Tibbals, his wife d. Feb. 7, 1929 ae 75.(on David Tibbals monument)
Fanny Benton wife of Enos Austin d. Jan. 2, 1892 ae 82 (in Joel Ives lot) {John of N.H. 1-5-3-2-2-5}
[page] 69
Joel Austin d. Dec. 3, 1895 ae 84 yr 7 mo, Father {John of New Haven 1-5-3-7-7-4}
Esther Parmele, his wife d. Mar. 29, 1885 ae 72 – Mother
Henry Porter, their son d. Oct. 2, 1845 ae 1 yr 13 da.
William M. Austin d. Oct. 7, 1915 ae 72 yr 7 mo.

Durham, Old Burying Ground

Martha dau. of Elias + Eunice d. Mar. 17, 1748 ae 5 yrs. {AA 1-2-1-9-1}
Jess d. Sept. 26, 1801 ae 73 yrs {1-2-1-1-2}
Abiah d. June 2, 1772 ae 21 yrs {1-2-1-8-5}

Old unused Cem.

Elias 10/14/1776 ae 5950 {AA 1-2-1-9}
E__ his wife 12/1771 ae

[page 17-70]

Durham

Old unused Cem, many stones undecipherable

Austin
Jess 9/26/1801 ae 73
Mary his w. 6/11/1796 ae 49
Elizabeth his w 1/9/1795 ae 56

East Hampton – Lakeside Cem.

William E. 1874 – 1930
Louise E. Nicholls his wife.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

E. Windsor – Windsorville Cem.

Maggie Brown, wife of Frank W. Austin d. Aug. 3, 1901 ae 29

Did 1st 4 vols – ending with Easton – 12 more vols –

[page 17-71]

Will of Mrs. Hannah Geer, 7 Oct. 1780 of Preston, Co. of New London, Conn. In the 73rd yr of age.

Son John Putnam

“ Charles “

“ Elisha

Dau. Aphia Andrus

Gr. Dau. Mary Benjamin

Gr. Son Denison Geer

Gr. Dau. Hannah Putnam

Gr. Dau. Sophiachristiania Geer

Elisha Geer my executor. Witnesses Jedediah Clark, Esther Stanton, Wm. Edwards.

[page 17-72]

Index of Wills, Hartford Conn., cont., Oct. 1, 1941

Austin	town	Dist.	Date	No.
Josephine	Sterling	Sterling	1892	11
Joshua	New Haven	New Haven	1760	497
Joshua will	Wallingford	Wallingford	1788	98
Joshua will	Meriden	Wallingford	1809	99
Julia A.	Coventry	Coventry	1887	11
Julia Ann	Medina	O. Suffield	1832	619

See King, Leavitt H. et al.

Julietta S.	Trumbull	Bridgeport	1854	507	see Austin Mariette
Lauren	Orange	New Haven	1888	12, 317	
Leonard	Danbury	Danbury	1873	114	see Austin, Francis T., minor
Leverett N will	Suffield	Suffield	1900	1310	
Lillian B.	Ledyard	Ledyard	1899	72	see Geo. A. Austin
Linsley	Bristol	Bristol	1883	925	
Lois	New Haven	New Haven	1864	12318	
Louisa H.	“	“	1865	12319	
Louisa Hughes	“	“	1870	12,320	
Lucius		Woodbury	1868	191	

[page 17-73]

Austin					
Lucius B.	Thompson	Thompson	1883	60	
Lucretia S	Wallingford	Wallingford	1846	100	
Lydia	New Haven	New Haven	1725	498	
Lydia	“	“	1741	472	see minor, Austin, Abigail et al
Lydia M.	Pomfret (?)	Pomfret	1847	197	
Madaline P.	New Haven	New Haven	1866	12, 321	
Major C.	Danbury	Danbury	1873	114	see minor, Austin, Francis et al
Marietta E.	Trumbull	Bridgeport	1854	507	
See Mariette					
Marietta E.	Trumbull	Suffield	1872	62	
Mariette T.	“	Bridgeport	1854	507	
Legatees Isabella E., Julietta S., Marietta E. Austin					
Maro	Woodstock	Pomfret	1826	198	
Maro	“	Woodstock	1885	67	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Martha H.	Old Lyme	Old Lyme	1916	817	will
Mary	Durham	Middletown	1796	123	
Mary	Middletown	Middletown	1802	122	

[page 17-74]

Austin	Town	District	date	no.	
Mary		New Haven	1835	499	
Mary	Waterford	New London	1849	139	
Mary Anna	New Haven	New Haven	1842	500	
Mary E.	Coventry	Coventry	1927	686	
Mary M.	Norwich	Norwich	1894	357	
Mary Niel		Montville	1893	43	
Mehitable	New Haven	New Haven	1816	501	
Mehitable	“	“	1847	502	will
Merritt	Bozrah	Bozrah	1917	365	
Merwin	New York	New Haven	1829	503	will
Milla	Norwich	Norwich	1896	358	minor

Legatees Latrop, Clifford K., Lathrop Frank B.

Montgomery	New Hartford	Simsbury	1809	149	
Moses	Durham	Middletown	1761	124	
Moses	Wallingford	Wallingford	1812	101	will
Moses	Suffield	Suffield	1828	63	
Moses S.	“	“	1866	64	
Myrtle N.	“	“	1921	1705	
Nancy S.	New Haven	New Haven	1882	12322	
Nathan	Woodstock	Woodstock	1866	68	

[page 17-75]

Nathan D.	Bozrah	Bozrah	1918	366	
Nathaniel Suffield	Suffield		1831	65	will
Nelson	Goshen	Litchfield	1879	144	will
Nelson E.	Danbury	Danbury	1873	114	
Obedience	Wallingford	Wallingford	1806	102	
Olive	Bethany	Bethany	1862	333	
Ora R.	Suffield	Suffield	1917	1706	
Orson	New Hartford	New Hartford	1852	22	
Perez	Canterbury	Plainfield	1833	83	will
Phebe	Woodstock	Woodstock	1847	69	
Polly	Suffield	Suffield	1870	66	
Porter	Wallingford	Wallingford	1857	1707	

Legatee Clarinda Austin

Prudence	Woodstock	Pomfret	1830	199	
Punderson	New Haven	New Haven	1759	494	minor. See Jonathan Austin et al.
Punderson	“	“	1773	504	
Ralph	Voluntown	Voluntown	1840	10	See Austin, Albert et al.

[page 17-76]

Austin					
Rebecca	Pomfret	Pomfret	1865	200	
Reuben	New Hartford	Hartford	1768	231	
Reuben	Bozrah	Bozrah	1906	18	
Richard	Suffield	Hartford	1761	232	will
“	“	“	1764	233	
Robert	New Hartford	Hartford	1764	234	
Rosanna W.	Killingly	Killingly	1907	93	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ruth Ann B.	Suffield	Suffield	1899	1311	
Samuel	New Hartford	Farmington	1773	88	will
Samuel	Suffield	Suffield	1876	67	will
Samuel J. Ledyard	Ledyard		1899	72	minor. See Austin, Abigail et al.
Sarah	Suffield	Suffield	1825	68	will
Sarah	Torrington	Litchfield	1843	145	
Sarah	New Haven	New Haven	1861	12323	
Sherlock	“	“	1815	506	
Sherman	Wallingford	Wallingford	1867	1708	
Stephen	New Haven	New Haven	1787	507	
Stephen J.	Ledyard	Ledyard	1899	73	
Susan	Killingly	Killingly	1862	94	
Susan	Montville	Montville	1899	44	
Susan A.	Ledyard	Ledyard	1899	72	see Austin, Geo. A. et al
Susannah	Middletown		1789	125	
Susannah	New Hartford	New Hartford	1852	23	
Thadeus	Durham		1770	126	
Thirsa	Voluntown	Voluntown	1840	10	see Austin, Albert et al
Thomas	Canterbury	Plainfield	1791	84	
Thomas	Coventry	Coventry	1921-3	687	
Thomas Cornelius	Suffield	Suffield	1900	1312	
Thomas H.	Suffield	“	1886	69	
Thomas J.	“	“	1891	70	
Van N.	Williamantic	Windham	1872	99	
Walter G.	Bristol	Bristol	1882	926	
Weaver	Harwinton	Harwinton	1882	26	
William Jr.	Barkhamsted	Simsbury	1777	150	
William	Barkhamsted	Simsbury	1787	151	
William	Stonington	Stonington	1803	97	
William	New Haven	New Haven	1833	508	
William	“	“	1874	12324	will
William	Vernon	Ellington	1898	75	will
William E.	Coventry	Coventry	1908	973	will
Austen, Wm. H.	Hamden	New Haven	1900	12325	
Austin, Wm. I.	Lyme	Old Lyme	1830	15	
William T.		Stratford	1812	19	minor
William T.	Ledyard	Ledyard	1899	72	
Willis	Norwich	Norwich	1896	360	
Willis R.	“	“	1896	361	
Austin + Fuller	Woodstock	Woodstock	1842	70	

[page 17-77]

[page 17-78]

Benoni Austin + Jonathan Fuller w. partners.
See also Astin – none here.

[page 17-79]

Estate of Weaver Austin of Harwinton
Probate Bond
7 of Oct., 1882, Geo. W. Davis appointed administrator {unplaced}
Inventory, Oct. 7, 1882
No rec. of heirs –

Elizabeth M. Austin {unplaced appointed administratrix of estate of Henry Austin dec'd 4 Mar. 1885 of Coventry.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elbert B. Austin {unplaced} appointed Conservator of estate of Thomas Austin. 11 May 1921, signed Elbert B. Austin and Hudson Austin

Jan. 30, 1923 appointed administrator of Estate of Thomas Austin: Elbert B. Austin of Town of Cromwell.

[page 17-80]

Estate of Thomas Austin of Coventry, Conn., (con't)

Thomas d. 19 Jan. 1923. His heirs – Hudson Austin, Coventry, brother; Ellen Woodworth, Coventry, sister; Mary Ann Schnell, Vernon Center, sister; Elbert B. Austin, a relative, appointed administrator Jan. 22, 1923. 1/3 or \$400 to go to brother + 2 sisters.

Mary E. Austin services \$235.00

Ellen P. Woodworth

O. B. Woodworth

E. B. Austin Postmaster, Cromwell, Conn. Sept. 6, 1923 {s 5/9/42}

Will of Hudson Austin, Town of Coventry, Tolland Co., Conn.

Mary E. Austin, wife. Apr. 21, 1911 filed Mar. 28, 1925.

Elbert B. Austin appointed adm. Mar. 28, 1926 {unplaced}

[page 17-81]

heirs {unplaced}

Leon H. Austin, Burbank, Cal., son

Alice A. Darbie, Norwich, Conn., dau.

Elbert B. Austin, Cromwell, Ct., son

Julian C. Austin, E. Hartford, Ct., son

Edna A. Griggs, Hartford, Ct., dau.

Mar. 28, 1925 appointed Elbert B. Austin adm.

Mary E. Austin refused to act as adm. Mar. 14, 1925.

William E. Austin, will, of Coventry, Conn., filed Aug. 4, 1905.

Wife Emeline Austin {unplaced}

Nathan Austin late of Woodstock, Benj. Jackson appointed adm. 11 Apr. 1866. Jan 8th pd Dwight Austin (legacy) 5.00. Apr. 10, Geo. Austin Paine (legacy) \$106.00.

[page 17-82]

Will of John Austin of Mansfield, weaver

Exhibited 1 Nov. 1756, recorded 10 Jan. 1757, dated 25 May 1756; being now enlisted into the army of Provincial troops going against Crown Point...

Wife Mary Austin

Son John Austin my 1st born

David, son

Agness dau.

Phillis dau.

Eunice “

Lebanon 1 Nov. 1756 dec'd recorded 10 Jan. 1757.

Will of Joseph B. Austin of Bozrah, New London Co.

Wife Sarah Austin, grandson Peleg Church, living with him.

Gr. Grandsons Austin Church and Jeremiah Church

Their father Peleg Church

[page 17-83]

Gardner Avery, friend, to be executor 2 Jan. 1828. Joseph B. Austin

Elisha Potter guardian of the estate of James Austin, Francis Austin, Albert Austin, + Ralph Austin minors of Voluntown, Mar. 26, 1842.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

May 22, 1840 were appointed guardian

James Austin abt. 17 yrs.

Francis " 9

Albert " 7

Ralph " 5

Thurza " 19

Angelina 7

Caroline 3 all minors, of Voluntown

(The above are evidently Solomon Austin's children.)

Sale of articles belonging to Solomon Austin's dau. + sons.

[page 17-84]

Aug. 1, 1854, Voluntown

Albert Austin signs release after being pd. His share of money from his father's estate

James Austin signs 5 Feb. 1842.

Frances Austin Aug. 28, 1852 Voluntown

James Austin Feb. 15, 1844

Ralph Austin Mar. 23, 1857.

Solomon Austin asks the Judge to appoint someone as guardians of his children:

James ae 17

Francis 9

Alabert 7

Ralph 5

Thirza 19

Angeline 7

Caroline 5

Signed Solomon Austin, Voluntown, May 14, 1840.

[page 17-85]

James + Thirza asked that Elisha Potter be appointed their guardian May 14, 1840.

Nathan Austin + Nehemiah Jackson, both of Woodstock

Mrs. Prudence Austin, dec'd late of Woodstock

Pomfort 2nd of Apr. 1830 Thompson inventory 24 Apr. 1830. Heirs: {Jonah 1-2-4-6-6}

Apollus Austin

Jacob Austin

Joseph Austin

Prudence Perrin

Phebe Austin

Nathan Austin

5 May 1830.

[page 17-86]

Estate of Jeremiah Austin

Thompson

Sally Austin + Lyman Upham of Thompson 26 May 1843. Sally Austin app. Adm. of estate of Jeremiah Austin late of Thompson {unplaced}

Sarah Austin of Barkhamsted, 1777 + James Austin, Simsbury Aug. 7, 1777; estate of William Austin Jr. of B. dec'd.

Jedediah Austin of Plainfield, dec'd. George D. Morgan adm. estate, administrator bond 30 Dec. 1834. Inventory Canterbury Jan. 23, 1835.

[page 17-87]

Mr. Thomas Austin estate May 3, 1791 late of Canterbury.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mrs. Elinor Austin widow + relict of Mr. Thomas Aust late of Canterbury dec'd. Dr. Jabez Fitch administrator; widow Elenor Austen.

[page 17-88]

1850 Census, New London Co., Conn.

Town + City of New London

Raymond Austin	53	sawyer	Ct.
Cath.	44		"
Ann M.	18		
Wm.	16	mariner	
Jonathan B.	56	mariner	Ct.
919 Mary Lewis	56		Eng.
John "	26	mariner	Ct.
Benj. F. Austin	27	"	"
Mary "	31		"

Ship of N. Eng. Pac 16 Aug., 1848: Manuel Austin 28 Cape De beck

Town of Norwich

2184 Susan Austin	71		Ct.
John McDowell	14		Penn.
E. Marcellia "	12		"
David "	10		"
Mary Brakeman	20		Ireland

[page 17-89]

Griswold

Curnell W. Austin	31	farmer	R.I.	{Robert ² Brayton}
Hannah	30		"	
Charles W.	3		Ct.	

N. Stonington

128 Bamey Patterson	28	laborer	R.I.
Hannah H. "	27		
William Austin	32	wagon maker	
Mary Ann	31		
Harriet E.	3		Ct.
Wm. Allen	62		
Champlin Austin	73	d. Sept. 1850	{1-1-8-3-1}

Stonington

25 Welcome Austin	30	laborer	R.I.
Mary	29		
William	7		Ct.
Priscella Demprey	13		Ireland p. 88

[page 17-90]

1850 Census, Waterford, New London Co., Conn., Oct. 12, 1850

Austin			
262 David	29	farmer	Ct.
Elizabeth	30		"
Marietta	7		"
Rebecca	73		"

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Wm. Maynard	11		“	
326 Ezekiel	41	farmer	Ct.	{R.I. 1-1-8-3-1-7}
Ann	36			
Emily D.	13			
Elisha C.	11			
John M.	8			
Jane E.	6			
Lucy A.	1			
Pierpont Getchell	20m		“	

[page 17-91]

Ashford, Windham Co., Conn.

Austin				
55 Thomas	34	hatter	Vt.	
Mary	22		Mass.	
Charles	5		Conn.	
Edward	3		“	
Lydia J.	6/12		“	
175-203 Rufus B. Carpenter	32	Shoemaker	Conn.	
Elmina A.	22			
Daniel A. Austin	28	stage driver	“	

Killingly

212 James	31	shoemaker	Foster, R.I.	
Betsey	31		Westborough, Mass.	
Rebecca	37	worth \$1000	Foster, R.I.	
Sally	33		“ “	
203 Amenius	45	merchant	Foster, R.I.	
Alathea	44		Killingly, Ct.	
Wm. A.	18	clerk	Newport, R.I.	
Mary J.	16		Killingly, Ct.	

[page 17-92]

Killingly, Windham Co., Ct.

266 Wm. H. Green	38	machinist	Thompson, Ct.	
Roxanna	46		Foster, R.I.	
Lydia M. Austin	19		unknown	
481 Susan	54		Foster, R.I.	{R.I. p. 561(?)}
Lucius B.	22	farmer	Killingly, Ct.	
Albert E.	18	weaver	“ “	
Ann M.	16			
545 1 Daniel	70	farmer	Foster, R.I.	
Amy	63		Gloucester, R.I.	
Atwell A.	37	merchant	Killingly, Ct.	
George V.	35	mason	“ “	
Olive P.	23		Foster, R.I.	
Lyman Potter	28	spinner	unknown	
Amy C. “		26	Foster, R.I.	
Ellen J. “	2		Killingly, Ct.	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Daniel A. Austin 33 stage driver “ “

[page 17-93]

Plainfield, 31 July 1850

Austin
71 James L. 27 Griswold, Ct.
Dorcas A. 27 Hopkinton, R.I.

228 Solomon 55 miller Voluntown, Ct.
Anna D. 54 Sterling, Ct.
Ruth O. Tanner 16 Voluntown, Ct.
Charles S. “ 14 “ “

328 John Garner 53 farmer W. Greenwich, R.I.
Mary “ 48 Plainfield, Ct.
Louisa “ 19 “
Mary Ann “ 10 “
Dinah Parker 80 “
Bowen Austin 39 laborer N.K., R.I.
Patrick Byrnes 23 Ireland

[page 17-94]

Thompson, Windham Co.

Austin
28 William 21 painter Killingly, Ct.
Sarah 19 Woodstock, “
Elvena 14 Thompson

449 Sally 57 Thompson
Sarah 26 Webster, Mass.
Hannah 20 “ “

508 Jeremiah 23 weaver Dudley, Mass.
Lucinda 23 Thompson, Ct.
Henry W. 1 “ “
{unplaced}

Voluntown

18 Benj. W. Palmer 37 farmer Ct.
Betsey A. “ 30
Ralph Austin 14 Ct.

24 Zebulon F. Stanton 38 farmer Ct.
Hannah E. 33
Albert Austin 16 “

[page 17-95]

Windham

Austin
131-175 John 39 Fac. Laborer R.I.
Luranca 38 Ct.
Van L. 15 laborer “
May Fuller 51 “

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Woodstock

17 Dwight	33	shoe maker	Conn.	{Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-4-2}
Mary A.	30		R.I.	
Myron	9		Ct.	
Mary E.	8			
Hiram D.	5			
Betsey H.	4		“	
18-22 Henry W. Austin	43	shoemaker	Ct.	{Jonah 1-2-4-6-3-1}
Cynthia M.	25			
Frederick H.	5			
Joanna	68			

In household with Delilah Hollingsworth.

[page 17-96]

Woodstock, Windham Co.

Austin				
20-24 Nathan	58	farmer	Ct.	{Jonah 1-2-4-5-6-4}
Sally	58		“	
Martha	25		“	
Mary	15		“	
238-269 Benoni Austin	59	farmer	Ct.	{R.I. 1-4-1-4-2}
Elizabeth	60		R.I.	
Elizabeth B.	23		Ct.	
Susan Warner	31		R.I.	
James H. Loomis	13		Conn.	
346-398 Henry Sanger	22		Ct.	
Lydia	22			
Simon	14			
Weeren Austin	18	shoe maker	Ct.	

{R.I. 1-4-1-4-1-2-7, Weaver}

[page 17-97]

Coventry, Tolland Co.

Austin				
83 Jeremiah	65	farmer	R.I.	
Esther	60		“	
Lyman	40	yarn dryer	“	
Edward Austin	10/12		Ct. Jan. Whooping Cough, ill 7 days.	

Hebron

10 Chauncey Strong	30	farmer	Ct.	
Mary A.	25		“	
2 ch.				
Geo. A. Austin	12		“	
11 Samuel A. Austin	36	farmer	R.I.	
Harriet H.	36		Conn.	
Sarah E.	9		“	
Emily J.	6		“	{R.I. 565}
Nathan	3			

[page 17-98]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

V.R. Conn.

Austin

Jeremiah + Abigail Case int. Pub. Feb. 8, 1742-3 (In pencil "Uriah") Suffield V.R.
Jeremiah s. John + Content b. Nov. 29, 178(9)1 Brooklyn V.R.
Jeremiah m. Magdaline Babcock b. of Sharon, Apr. 20, 1843 by Benj. Hollister, J.P.; Sharon V.R.
Jeremiah m. Lucinda Briggs b. of Thompson Dec. 13, 1846 by F. W. Bill in Masonville; Thompson V.R. {R.I. p. 578}
Jerry laborer res. Sharon d. Jan. 7, 1864 ae 58; Sharon V.R.

[page 17-99]

Ansel d. May 10, 1838 ae 1, New Haven.
Benoni {John of N.H. 1-5-3-3-5} s. Joshua Jr. + Sarah b. Oct. 3, 1774; Wallingford V.R.
Benoni d. Jan. 3, 1880 ae 91 Woodstock.
Benoni H. of W. Greenwich m. Laura Eells of Coventry, Aug. 24, 1835; Coventry V.R. {son of Jeremiah}
Caleb {AA 1-2-2-8} s (Anthony + Abigail) b. June 19, 1714 d. July 31, 1714. Suffield.
Caleb twin with Joshua {1-2-2-10} s. (Anthony + Abigail) b. Feb. 6, 1718-9 Suffield.
Caleb m. Phebe King Nov. __, 1751.
Caleb + Phebe had s. __ {1-2-2-10-2} b. June 5, 1754 d same day, Suffield.
Caleb {John of New Haven 1-5-2-7} s. Samuel + Anne b. May 17, 1755 Wallingsford.
Caleb s. (Caleb + Phebe) b. Dec. 15, 1759 {1-2-2-10-4} Suffield
Caleb m. Hepsibah Jones Apr. 15, 1761.
Caleb {John of New Haven 1-5-3-2-3} s. Abner + Obedience b. Feb. 10, 1770 Wallingsford.
Caleb d. May 9, 1792 Suffield {1-2-2-10}

[page 17-100]

Austin

Caleb {AA 1-2-2-10} s. (Gustavus + Lydia) b. Jan. 14, 1817 Suffield
Caleb Dr. d. __ 1822 Milford.
Caleb of S. Coventry m. Harriet Louisa Dunham Dec. 25, 1832 Mansfield.
Caleb H. m. Lois Winchel b. of Berlin Feb. 26, 1830 Berlin.
Caleb {New Haven 1-5-2-7-7} Hopkins s. Caleb + Martha b. Sept. 3, 1794 Canaan.
Daniel Warner s. Daniel of Farmington m. Mary Andrus d. Abraham of Waterbury some time in Apr. 1693.
Ruth Clark.

[page 17-101]

Putnam Cem. Insc.

Austin

Charles E. b. Oct. 18, 1858 – June 5, 1921
Gertrude A. Upham his wife, May 3, 1861
Flora I. Wife of Chauncey H. Austin b. Aug. 31, 1862 – d. Jan. 4, 1909.
Chauncey L. son of Chauncey H. + Flora A. b. Oct. 27, 1883 – Aug. 2, 1887.
Edith F. dau. Aug. 3, 1889 d. Dec. 28, 1891.

No Putnam in cem's of Preston, Conn.

[page 17-102]

Litchfield, Litchfield Co.

569-632 Chester Brooker	39	farmer	Ct.
Phoebe A.	38		
3 ch.			
Elijah Austin	60	"	"

Barkhamsted

194-211 Wm. Tiffany	32	farmer	Ct.
E.M.	26		
Frances E.	2f		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hiram Austin 12

Colebrook

98-103 George	45	blacksmith	Ct.
Elizabeth	44		“
Dorcas	69		Mass.
Caroline	16		Ct.
Oliver	13		
Delia	11		
Harriet	5		

[page 17-103]

Goshen

218 Nelson	44	farmer	Ct.	{AA 1-2-1-6-5-4}
Clarissa	44		“	
Theodore	17			
Caroline	14			
Earl Holden	18	farmer	Vt.	
Lyman F. Curtis	5		Ct.	

Harwinton

62 Lascum	46	farmer	R.I.
Mary L.	40		“
Aschel	18	“	“
Edward A.	4		Ct.

New Hartford

83 Orson	38	hotel keeper	Mass.
Asenath C.	38		“
Grove C.	11		Ct.
Frank W.	2		“

{probably son of Seth + Lucy (Rood) Austin}

[page 17-104]

New Hartford, Litchfield Co.

174 William	34	blacksmith	Ct.
Elizabeth	24		Mass.
Frank	4		Ct.
Hector C. Ruick	27	“	“

Sharon

Henry Austin	30	laborer	N.Y. In fam. of Augustus Gray 420
Edgar Austin	17	laborer	Ct. in fam. of Porter Dean 704.

Looked over to Torrington.

[page 17-105 blank]

[page 17-106]

R. I. Hist. Soc. Lib.

Austin

Phineas⁵ (John⁴, John³, Edward², Robert¹)

Family tradition gives his birth as at Point Judith, + accredit him with being an American spy in Rev. War + afterward, with living an enlisted soldier, present at capture of Burgoyne whose camp chest he bought at auction, remaining to this day with descendants. At the close of the war he removed to Whipple City (afterward Union Village, + now Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.) where he married Hannah

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Germain, whose father came from England. Phineas came to Queensbury, N.Y. about 1788 + most of the families in that vicinity bearing his name are his descendants.

[page 17-107]

John Austin b. 1706 d. 1790 Mar. Charlestown, R.I.

On one chart

Wm. Wilkinson wife is Dinah their dau. Mary m. Wm. Browning.

Hist. of Benj. Snow – no Austins in index.

Desc. Of Richard Snow of Woburn, Mass, by Owen N. Wilcox 1907.

Richardson Memorial by Vinton, 1080 – 1883 – 1081 – 1082

{N. Hampshire} {David² Timothy¹}

Lucy Richardson (Josiah⁶, Jonathan⁵) dau. of Josiah + Sarah Powers R___, b. Weston, Vt. Feb. 23, 1809 m. Feb. 7, 1828 Charles Austin b. Weston, Vt. Sept. 1, 1804,

[page 17-108]

son of David + Dorcas (Barker) Austin of that place. He was a shoemaker. D. Aug. 31, 1863. Ch. b. Weston.

1. Anonymous b. Jan. 17, 1829 d. Jan. 26, 1829.
2. Mary Caroline b. Oct. 12, 1830 d. Jan. 22, 1831.
3. Alonzo C. b. Apr. 24, 1833, m. Elizabeth Crosby of Orleans Cape Cod Feb. 24, 1859. They have 3 ch. + now 1874 live in Oshkosh, Wis.
4. Jefferson M. b. Apr. 26, 1836 m. Clementine Walker Dec. 1859. He d. of consumption in Oshkosh, Wis. Apr. 7, 1870.
5. Ransom L. b. Oct. 23, 1839 m. Elbertine Lovejoy of Weston May 15, 1866.
6. Elmira L. b. Mar. 26, 1843, m. Sidney L. Holt Jan. 5, 1867.

[page 17-109]

No Austins in Upham index.

Root Gen.

p. 371 Jane Root dau. of Henry + Mary Day Root b. De. 30, 1811, b. Feb. 17, 1807(?)[sic] Sheffield, Mass., m. H. Austin of Monroe, Mich.

p. 331 Eleanor R. Kellogg {AA 1-2-4-1-5} dau. of Silas + Ruth Root Kellogg, b. 1747., m. Joab Austin of Sheffield, Mass., d. Aug. 20, 1835 in Homer, N.Y.

p. 389 Mary Root dau. of Job. + Polly Gladden Root {AA 1-1-2-6-5-4-12-3-1} b. May 9, 1820, m. Lindsley Austin.

[page 17-110]

Spicer Gen.

{R.I. 1-2-2-1-9-2-4-5}

p. 209 Manuel H. Austin b. July 5, 1847 Queensbury, N.Y., d. Nov. 21, 1894. M. Jan. 1, 1870 Queensbury Sarah A. Washburn. Ch.

1. Elmer A. b. Feb. 18, 1871, m. Sept. 1, 1895 in Ganservoort, N.Y. Bertha Myers. Son Clarence.
2. Charles J. b. Sept. 26, 1872, unmm. 1899.
3. Robert E. b. Oct. 13, 1875, unmm. 1899.

P, 134 Cynthia Carolyn Spicer dau. of Jacob + Anna Emmons Spicer b. Dec. 31, 1819 W. Fort Ann, N.Y. {R.I. 1-2-2-1-9-2-4}. 9 ch. given – look this up at home.

[page 17-111]

Rugg Gen.

p. 433 Mary Ann Rugg m. Levi Austin {R.I. p. 91}; dau. of Russell + Sarah Fay Ruggs.

Bayles – Providence Co. 2:614

Olney H. Austin son of Samuel b. Scituate 1819, m. 1845 Maritta dau. of Richard Bishop of Scituate. He is a mason + builder + has followed that business nearly all his life. He was elected to the assembly in 1862 + 1863. Member of Hamilton Lodge A.F.+A.M. of Clayville.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hist. of Washington + Kent Co.

p. 1229 Fones Austin b. 1812 N. Kingstown, son of Russell who d. 1847 ae 72, later was son of James who d. in 1826

[page 17-112]

ae 84. {Russell³, James², Edmund}

James father was lost at sea. Mr. A. worked 11 yrs in a cotton mill + several yrs on the RR in early life. He has been a farmer for 40 yrs., occupies the old homestead of his grandfather James. He m. 1845 Elizabeth B. Arnold who d. 1875 ae 61. Their ch.

George R.

Henry W.

Emily, dec'd

Charles, dec'd

Mary M. (Mrs. Oscar Greene)

Fannie E., dec'd

Henry W. Austin, son of Fones b. N.K. 1847 is farmer + gardener, m. 1872 Anna dau of Rowland

[page 17-113]

Perry. Their ch.

Julia B.

George F.

Mary E.

Kate R.

{printed in R.I. Book, p. 583}

{copied – see Jeremiah file}

Austin Homestead

Clipping June 11, 1899, Scrap Book vol. 5 p. 12-14

Two fishermen were being jolted over the highways in the very center of the wilderness of Exeter. For two hrs. they had not seen a human being -. Before them lay a beautiful valley through which flowed a little stream, marked on the map under the nomenclature of Roaring Brook. On the green hillside sloping toward the stream

[page 17-114]

was a model village, 24 bldgs, freshly painted red and white arched overhead by a sky of blue, showed the national colors, which were combined in the flag floating over the school house. A wagon in the yard bore the name of "Austin Homestead Farm", + on a little structure fronting on the road was seen the sign "Austin Post Office". Such was the writers view of Austin.

Mr. John Austin, a gold refiner of this city, is the owner of the place + to him is due its well-kept appearance + the general air of prosperity that pervades the hamlet, the estate is the homestead farm

[page 17-115]

of the Austin family, having been acquired by the grandfather of the present proprietor during the Rev. War. When it first came into John Austin's possession it contained no distinguishing features to separate it from the surrounding farms. Old + weatherbeaten buildings afforded scant shelter to the stock. Farming implements + wagons were left out to the mercy of the elements. The farmer plowed what earth there was on the fields + skipped over the rocks forming the remaining of the surface. The average yield of the hay was a little more than 2 tons, + other crops were produced in the same proportion.

[page 17-116]

Now a mighty change has been accomplished. There are two great barns, one 60 x 80 ft + the other 36 x 100, giving ample shelter for livestock + hay. These have sliding doors at each end, so that a team may be driven clear through. They are supplied with running water, even the pigs having a stream of pure spring water before them all the time. One of the barns is on what is known as the "Lewis Place" a portion of the Austin farm set apart by the owner for the summer home of his son, Senator A. E. Austin of Cranston. There are two large farm houses of the old rambling New England style,

[page 17-117]

covering a great deal of ground. They have commodious rooms + great halls, + the gloomy attics, filled with relics of a by gone age, seem to invite exploration. One house is on the Austin farm proper, and the other is on the Lewis place. A broad lawn stretches out in front of each, with vines + shrubbery testily arranged.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Both houses are nearly surrounded by Piazza + overhung by the dropping branches of giant elms. A never-failing water supply ensures all the modern conveniences enjoyed by dwellers in cities. Beside these, there is a cottage for the farm hands; two ice houses, one on each place; a Post Office and store for general merchandise;

[page 17-118]

a saw-mill, a blacksmith shop, a church, a school house and sheds, hen houses + other structures, to the number of a dozen or more. All these except the church are painted a dark red with white trimmings, presenting a very picturesque appearance contrasted with the green of the surrounding fields. Indeed, it has been well remarked that Mr. Austin has "painted the town red."

The P. O. is a new institution. It receives two mails per day, brought by wagon from Washington, the nearest railroad station, 10 miles away. In connection with the P. O. is kept the conventional country store, whose

[page 17-119]

catalogue of stock puts to shame even the great department stores. The Church was built by Mr. Austin a few yrs. ago of cobble stones the size of a man's head, taken from the farm. It was his desire to furnish a place of worship to the people of the community whatever their denomination might be, + with this object in view, he named the chapel the Christian Union Church. The stained glass windows give the interior a subdued + softened light, which together with the sacred pictures on the walls impress upon the visitor the truth that he is in a sanctified place. The edifice is very appropriately fitted up + furnished with

[page 17-120]

every needful adjunct, from the swinging inner doors to the prettily upholstered couch in the rear of the pulpit. The comfortable pews, soft carpets, + glistening chandelier are a pleasing contrast to the furnishings of the majority of churches in such sections of the country. Indeed no cathedral could be more complete. Mr. Austin arranges with a preacher for services once a month + every Sunday morning the pealing of the little bell, whose clear notes are carried over the surrounding hills for 2 or 3 miles, calls the people to Sunday school. The meeting house, fuel, light, preaching, + other accessories are all free, + the donor asks the

[page 17-121]

community only to come + enjoy them.

The Austin farm contains 208 acres of broad meadows, rolling pastures, green fields + waving woodland. The hay crop now often reaches a 100 tons, compared with 2 of early days. The quality also offers quite as favorable a comparison as the quantity. 13,000 boulders have been taken from the fields + put into walls. Smaller stones go the same way, until the fields are now separated by great walls from 4 to 16 ft in thickness. There are 1000 apple trees on the farm, producing all the different varieties + 125 grape vines, embracing most desirable kinds. Two peach orchards have been set out, also pear

[page 17-122]

and plum trees galore. These, together with strawberries, blackberries, raspberries, currents, furnish fruit in abundance. The soil is kept in a high degree of cultivation + produce good crops of all kinds of vegetables. 1100 bu. of potatoes is the record yield for a year.

Much more of this interesting article.

Scrape[sic] Book 20, p. 100 {1-4-1-4-3-2}

Mrs. Lydia Austin wife of the late Asa Austin d. at her home near Greene station Sunday morning of ailments incident in old age. Mrs. Austin was b. in T. of Coventry not far from the late home + lived all her 96 yrs

[page 17-123]

in that section. She was the dau. of Charles Jordan + his wife Lydia, both families being among the earlier settlers in that part of the state. The funeral will be held tomorrow at 11:30 A.M. from the church near Green's Station. (newspaper clipping) Oct. 10, 1910.

Memorials of deceased Friends of N. E. Yearly Meeting, 1841

Jeremiah Austin, Westport, Mass {1-1-1-2}, son of Robert + Hannah Austin of Charlestown, R. I. B. 24 Mar. 1730. His parents were poor + at an early age he was hired out to labor for their support so was deprived of the necessary benefits of schools. Soon after he attained the age

[page 17-124]

of manhood, he became convinced of the truth as professed by the Soc. Of Friends, + was united in religious fellowship with them in the Monthly Meeting in So. Kingston. In 1766 he removed to Rochester Mass. + there was a member of Friends of Sandwich Monthly Meeting.

In 1785 he removed to Little Compton, R.I.

Gr.son – John Austin

20th Dec. 1815 – upwards of 85 yrs., on 23rd buried in Friends burying ground in Little Compton.

Scrap Book 8 – p. 1516

John Austin {1-1-8-2-4-8} Feb. 20, 1900 Newspaper
Head of the Prominent Refining + Smelting Concern

Mr. Austin had a widespread reputation in the Jewelry Trade as a Pioneer in his Business + was the originator of a successful process which made the firm of John Austin + Son among the leaders of the business.

J. A. died at his residence 1275 Westminster St. yesterday P.M. Mr. Austin who was well known to almost every jeweler in the land for nearly 40 yrs, was a native of Exeter, R. I. He came to Providence in 1857 + began learning the refining business from the old refiner L. B. Darling. In Apr. 1863 he struck out for himself, entering into partnership with Horace F. Carpenter.

[page 17-126]

In May 1873 Mr. Carpenter withdrew to engage in the same line of business with another –partner. The Clifford St. building, which was first leased, was subsequently purchased, together with two lots of land now covered by John Austin + Son's office + 5 story jewelry factory adjacent thereto. Believing that smelting could be added to the business with profit + advantage, he secured the assistance of experts from other cities, + from them the inf. thus derived perfected a process for that purpose. Before this time the smelting of stock was performed in England or France, with great delay + danger of loss. With this addition + under

[page 17-127]

skillful + careful management the business increased rapidly + yielded handsome profits. Mr. Austin was President of the High St. Bank + of the Citizen's Saving Bank, having held these positions for a score of years. His son Arthur Ernest, State Senator from Cranston + a member of the Town Council, became a member of the firm in 1888, + is interested in several financial companies but devotes the greater part of his time + energy to the refining business.

John Austin

Club – Bench. Bar 1900, p, 209

d. at residence Feb. 19, P.M., 1900 ae 69., a lineal desc. Of Ezekiel Austin 2nd + was b. at

[page 17-128]

historic Austin Homestead at Exeter, R. I. Oct. 17, 1830, + son of Ezekiel Austin.

Christian Quaker parents m. 1850 Miss Susan Jane Darling, dau. of John of Cumberland + Mary (Weeden) Darling of E. G. Ch.

Aug. 9, 859

Clara M. dec'd

Eugene A.

b. July 16, 1861, dec

Clarence H.

b. July 23, 1868

Alice Weeden

b. Oct. 11, 1874, d. Nov. 24, 1895

Wm. Austin Freeman of Providence, 1673

Robert of Kingstown 1661

This rec. gives rec. of other Austin fam.

[page 17-129]

Wm. R. Greene Papers

Indenture

The Indenture made 15 Apr. 1800

Wm. Matteson, one of the overseers of poor. Town of W. G. Spencer Greene, born of Sarah Green now dec'd, apprentice to Mr. Silas Austin of W. G.; Silas Austin + Elizabeth Austin

[page 17-130]

Root Col. Box 1

*3

{Jonah 1-2-4-5-5}

Seth Austen will 1818

Dighton filed Apr. 1826, wife Elizabeth

Sons John + Charles

Dau. Lucinda + Elizabeth

Betsey Austin will 1826

Dau. Lucinda Hodges and Betsey Goodin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Sons John + Charles
Approved Oct. 8, 1827

Jonah Austin will Feb. 5, 1765, of Taunton(?) {Jonah 1-2-4}. Chil.
Muster
John
Ebenezer
Zachanel (?dec'd) in Dighton
Jacob
William
g. ch. Wm. George, + Josia

[page 17-131]

3 ch. of my dau Sarah Knapp, dec.
proved Mar. 12, 1758.

John Austin of Norton, 1768 {1-2-5-1}
Div. of Estate
Chil. David
James
Joneah/Joniah/Jonah
Abigail White

Jacob Austin of Dighton {1-2-4-6}, 1766
Wife Mary
Ch. Benjamin
Ex. Seth
Jacob
Dau. Phebe wife of Henry Wetherell Jr.

[page 17-132]

Capt. Wm. Austin Jr., 1768, late of Norton {Jonah Austin}
½ to Nathaniel Weeden[?]
Wm. Austin

Ebenezer Austin of Dighton {1-2-4-3}
Ex. Son Nathaniel
Jonathan
Dau. Sarah wife of Edward Perry
Deborah Austin
Wife Deborah Ex. 1754

[page 137 blank]

[page 17-138]

Bethlehem Congregational 1738-1850
Bolton Cong. 1725-1922 – none

[page 17-139 blank]

[page 17-140]

V. R. State Library Hartford, Conn.

Ashford
Avon
Barkhamsted
Berlin
Bozrah
Bristol

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Brooklyn
Burlington
Canaan 1739-1852
Canterbury 1703-1850
Canton 1806-1853
Caplin – none 1822-1851
Chatham 1767-1854
Cheshire 1780-1840
Clinton 1838-1854
Colchester 1699-1850
Colebrook 1779-1810
Derby 1655-1852
Durham 1702-1852
East Hadam/Haddam 1743-1857

[page 17-141]

East Hartford
East Haven 1700-1852
East Lyme 1839-1853
East Windsor 1768-1860
Franklin 1786-1850
Farmington-Fairfield 1645-1800
Glastonbury 1690-1854
Goshen 1739-1854
Granby 1786-1850
Greenwich 1640-1848
Griswold 1815-1849
Guildford 1639-1860 [Guilford?]
Haddam 1668-1852
Hamden 1786-1864, 1847-1867
Hampton 1786-1851
Hartford 1635-1855 pt. 1
Hartland 1761-1848
Harwinton 1737-1854
Hebron 1708-1854
Killingly 1708-1850
Lisbon 1786-1850
Litchfield 1719-1854
Lyme 1667-1852

[page 17-142]

Manchester 1823-1853
Meriden 1806-1853
Middletown 1851-1854
Milford 1640-1860
Naugatuck 1844-1853
New Hartford 1740-1854
New London 1646-1854
New Milford 1712-1860
Norfolk 1758-1850
North Branford 1881-1854
North Coventry 1826-1869
Norwalk 1651-1850
Norwich 1847-1851 (part 3-1-2)

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 17
AFAOA Archive Document Series

North Stonington 1807-1852
Plainfield 1699-1852
Plymouth 1795-1850
Pomfret 1705-1850
Prospect 1827-1853
Preston

[page 17-143]

Ridgefield 1709-1850
Salisbury 1741-1846
Sharon 1739-1865
Simsbury 1676-1855
Southbury 1786-1830
Sterling 1794-1850
Saybrook
Stonington 1658-1854 (Barbour Collection)
Thompson 178-1850
Waterford 1801-1851
Wethersfield
Winchester 1771-1858
Windham 1692-1850
Windsor 1637-1850
Woodstock (1777-1900)(1848-1866)
Stratford 1639-1840
Tolland
Torrington (not finished)

[page 17-144]

Send Conn. State Library
Mr. Harold S. Burt

Hartford, Conn.

Send – Dodge Fam. Rec.

Among Rogers Manu. or papers some notes on Freeborn Family.

Julius Gay Manu.
Camp Collection
Conn. Hist. Soc. Library

Mrs. Arthur L. Short
22 Marcy St
Prov. R.I.
Edgewood
Woodworth
Austin
Send Mattison – Crandall genealogist names of those fam.

[End of EAM notebook 17]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 18

Transcribed January 1997 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm

Vermont

[found on a loose scrap of paper]

Austin – Origin of the name

Several years ago I read in an encyclopedia that it was thought that at the time Henry VIII closed the monasteries in England the monks were scattered and some of them took the name of Austin. It's a contraction of the name St. Augustine who established the Monasteries. Would like to know the name of the book, vol. and page where the above statement may be found. How is it listed in the encyclopedia?

[Index – on loose sheets]

Vol. 18

Benjamin Austin	2
John Stuart	3
John Austin	3
Ruby C. Thayer Austin	4
Harmon fam.	5-7
Caleb Austin	6-8
Elias E. Austin	6
Rodney Tyler	7
Joel Stratton	7
Edgar T. Austin	8
Edward Austin	9
Levi Austin	9-10
Joshua C. Harlow	11
Friend Austin	11
Hector M. Austin	11
Samuel Austin	14-20
Arlington, Vt. 1850	22
Bennington, Vt. 1850	23-24
Dorset, Vt. 1850	24
Pownal, Vt. 1850	25
Sandgate, Vt.1850	25
Shaftsbury, Vt. 1850	26
Stamford, Vt. 1850	26
Sunderland, Vt. 1850	26
Cambridge, Vt. 1850	27-28
Eden, Vt. 1850	28
Waterville, Vt. 1850	29
Benson, Vt. 1850	30
Brandon, Vt. 1850	30
Mout Holley, Vt. 1850	30
Poultney, Vt. 1850	30-31
Rutland, Vt. 1850	31
Sherburne, Vt. 1850	31
Andover, Vt. 1850	32
Barnard, Vt. 1850	33
Bethel, Vt. 1850	33
Chester, Vt. 1850	33
Norwich, Vt. 1850	34
Pomfret, Vt. 1850	34

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Reading, Vt. 1850	34
Rochester, Vt. 1850	35-36
Springfield, Vt. 1850	36
Weston, Vt. 1850	37
Windsor, Vt. 1850	37
Bridport, Vt. 1850[Bridgeport?]	38
Cornwall, Vt. 1850	38-39
Ferrisburg, Vt. 1850	39
Granville, Vt. 1850	39
Leicester, Vt. 1850	40
Monkton, Vt. 1850	40
New Haven, Vt. 1850	41
Orwell, Vt. 1850	41-42
Salisbury, Vt. 1850	42-43
Shoreham, Vt. 1850	43
Whiting, Vt. 1850	44
Mrs. Flynn Gurnsey Austin	46
Albert Elmer Austin	48
Calvin Austin	49
Henry Austin	49
Orlo Henry Austin	50
World War Veterans of Vt.	52-58
Bolton, Vt. 1880	60
Burlington, Vt. 1850	60-61
Charlotte, Vt. 1850	61
Colchester, Vt. 1850	61-63
Essex, Vt. 1850	63-65
Hinesburg, Vt. 1850	65-66
Jericoho, Vt. 1850	66
Wilton, Vt. 1850	66-68
Underhill, Vt. 1850	68
Westford, Vt. 1850	69-70
Berkshire, Vt. 1850	70-72
Georgia, Vt. 1850	72-73
Highgate, Vt. 1850	73-74
Sheldon, Vt. 1850	75-76
St. Albans, Vt. 1850	76-77
Swanton, Vt. 1850	77-78
Athens, Vt. 1850	79
Brattleboro, Vt. 1850	79
Dummerston, Vt. 1850	80
Townshand, Vt. 1850	81
Arlington, Vt. 1850	81a, 81b, 82
Seeley	81a, 81b, 82, 83
Bradford, Vt. 1850	84
Orange Co.	
Brookfield, Vt. 1850	85
Fairlee, Vt. 1850	85
Newbury, Vt. 1850	86
Stratford, Vt. 1850	86
Thetford, Vt. 1850	86-87
Tunbridge, Vt. 1850	87-88

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Craftsbury, Vt. 1850	89
Greensboro, Vt. 1850	90
Brunswick, Vt. 1850	91
E. Montpelier, Vt 1850	91
Marshfield, Vt. 1850	92
Northfield, Vt 1850	92
Probate at Bennington, Vt	94-98
Lorenzo D. Austin	97
Oneida Co. N.Y. Probate Rec.	99-106
Stone Pres. Ch. T. of Kirkland, N.Y.	107
Elias Austin	109
New Westmoreland Cem., Oneida Co., N.Y.	110

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore
490 East 23rd St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.
May 7, 1940

Miss Agnes Lawson

Book 18

**1850 Census of
Bennington Co., Vt.**

	p. 22	Arlington, Dorset, Pownal, Sangate, Shaftsbury, Stamford, Sunderland
Lemoille Co	28	Cambridge, Eden, Waterwille
Rutland C.	29	Benson, Brandon, Mount Holly, Poultney, Rutland, Sherbourne, Barnard
Windsor Co.	32	Rochester, Andover, Springfield, Weston, Windsor, Barnard, Bethel, Chester, Norwich, Pomfret, Reading, Monkton, New Haven, Orwell, Salisbury, Shoreham, Whiting, Weston, Vergenis
Addison Co.	38	Bridgport, Cornwall, Ferrisburg, Granville, Hancock, Leicester
Franklin Co.	70	Berkshire, Swanton, Franklin, Georgia, Highgate Sheldon, St. Albans
Chittenden Co.	60	Bolton, Milton, Burlington, Charlotte, Colchester, Essex, Hinesburg, Jericho, Underhill, Westford, Williston
Windham Co.	79	Athens, Brattleboro, Dummerston, Rockingham, Townshend
Orange Co.	84	Tunbridge, Chelsea
Grand Isle Co.		
Orleans Co.	89	Craftsbury, Greensboro
Essex Co.	90	
Washington Co.	91	Berlin, Marshfield
Caledonia Co	not seen	

[page 18-1]

**Am. Gen. Foundation Index at Vt. Hist. Soc. Library
Wesley University[sic] Station, Middletown, Conn.**

Have already seen most of these books listed
Winston of Va. P. 137

Hotten's Persons: 83, 118, 298, 316, 324, 344, 427
Strong Fam (14 ref's, fully indexed)
Van Benschoten Fam. 466, 545
Coventry, Conn. Rec. 238, 242, 245, 247, 264, 266
Hanover, Mass. Ch. rec. v. 2: 115
Hadley, Mass. Judd's 71, 72
Hanover, Mass. Ch. rec. v. 1, 100, 262
Bolton – Vernon, Conn. 149

[page 18-2]

D.A.R. Bible, Church, Cem. + Town Rec., vol. 1 p. 16

{Thomas 1-2-9-4} {David2, Timothy1}

Benjamin Austin	b. Sept. 25, 1802
Lucinda	b. Dec. 1, 1805
Horace B.	b. Jan. 28, 1831
Mary L.	b. Oct. 14, 1834
Henry L.	b. Feb. 13, 1840
Henry A.	b. Dec. 7, 1843
Loren D.	b. May 25, 1848

Marriages

John Stuart + Mary L. Austin m. Mar. 22, 1855
Benjamin Austin + Lucinda Farrington m. Feb. 14, 1826.
Henry A. Austin m. Arvilla M. Davis Oct. 10, 1865
Loren D. Austin m. Emma M. Rowell Feb. 28, 1872.
Horace B. Austin m. Sophrona H. Mayo – no date given.

Deaths

Henry L. Austin	d. Aug. 26, 1841.
Horace B. “	d. Oct. 26, 1878.
Lucinda “	d. Dec. 26, 1878.

[page 18-3]

Sophronia Austin	d. Feb. 28, 1880
Henry A. “	May 1, 1883.
Mary B. “	July 20, 1889
Benjamin “	Jan. 25, 1891

From Fam. Bible in possession of Omer S. Stuart, South Londonderry, Vt. {w. 5/21/40}

John Stuart son of Joseph + Sally ___ Stuart b. Dec. 7, 1828.

Vol. 2, p. 69, 41, 170, 167, 9, 37; Village Cem. Bennington, Vt.

John Austin {son of Caleb – Hepsibah (Jones) Austin}. H. Amy Austin, 86 yrs. Apr. 16, 1858.
Amy Austin w. John Austin, 64 yrs. Feb. 8, 1840.
{Caleb}

Old Bennington Cem., Bennington, Vt.

Celinda Henry w. James Henry, d. Caleb Austin, 25 yrs. Sept. 11, 1844.

[page 18-4]

Hist. of Addison Baptist Ch., Addison, Vt.

p. 170 Elder L. Austin served for a few weeks.

p. 167 Gardner – Whitford Bible rec.

Peleg Whitford m. Linda Austin, no date given.

Peleg Whitford father of William d. Sept. 17, 1834.

William Shitford father of Gardner d. May 11, 1876 ae 94.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Contributed by Julia Stickle Clark, Vergennes, Vt.

Chapel Cem. Bennington, Vt.

Ruby C. Thayer Austin {desc. Caleb} w. Lorenzo D. Austin ae 43 yr d. 1851.

p. 36-37 **Old Bennington Cem. Bennington, Vt.**

Abi Harmon, Jr., 2nd dau. of Col. + Abi Brownson, wife of Austin Harmon, Jr., ae 64 r 9 mo 2 da Dec. 4, 1842.

[page 18-5]

Austin Harmon h. Elizabeth Harmon 85 yr 11 mo 23 da – Apr. 2, 1843.

Austin Harmon h. Olive Brown 83 yr, 17 da – Sept. 6, 1862.

Austin E. Harmon, 67 yr 11 mo – Feb. 1, 1888.

Betsey Harmon w. Austin Harmon, Jr., 60 yr 6 mo 12 da, 2nd dau. of Dr. Aaron + Sally Hubbell – Sept. 4, 1845.

Brownson Harmon, son of Austin + Abi Harmon, 45 yr., Dec. 12, 1853.

Elizabeth Harmon, w. Austin Harmon, 92 yr 7 mo 29 da. – Sept. 28, 1851.

Mary S. Austin Harmon w. A. F. Harmon, 38 yr. – Feb. 18, 1868.

Olive Brown Harmon w. Austin Harmon, 71 yrs, Dec. 25, 1854 widow of Thomas Raloon.

[page 18-6]

Simeon Harmon, son of Austin + Abi Harmon 9 mo. 25 da. Apr. 14, 1811.

Vol. 3, p. Marriage Rec., Bennington, Vt. {Caleb¹, John², Caleb³}

Austin p. 2, 6, 18, 129, 32, 40, 16, 156.

Caleb + Celinda Henry {1-6-2} June 8, 1842

Robert {1-4} + Frances Rogers Dec. 4, 1808

Samantha + Fisk Harmon {1-6-5} Mar. 16, 1836.

Henry D. + Metcalf Wellman Mar. 27, 1841.

Austine Betsey + Richard Carpenter, Oct. 5, 1820.

p. 129 {p. 83?} Elias E. Austin d. Oct. 26, 1859 ae 59.

Hannah Davis, his wife d. May 21, 1871 ae 63.

Nancy, dau. of Elias + Hannah d. Nov. 30, 1833 ae 2 yr. 3 mo.

Cem. In Essex Center, Vt.

[page 18-7]

p. 16

Austin Harmon m. Betsey McEowen Oct. 5, 1843.

Austin Harmon m. Abi Brownson Feb. 12, 1807.

Fish Harmon m. Semantha Austin Mar. 16, 1836. Bennington, Vt. {Caleb. 1-6-5}

Cem. Essex Center, Vt.

Rodney Tyler b. Sept. 30, 1797, d. Oct. 4, 1874 {R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-4-2}

Sabrina Austin, wife of R. b. Sept. 7, 1805, d. Feb. 16, 1883.

Vol. 4

Joel Stratton b. Oct. 16, 1757 Hardwick, Mass.

Rhoda Beeman b. Kent, Conn. Mar. 18, 1764, m. Bennington, Vt. Sept. 25, 1782, had a dau. Harriet Austin.

From Bible in possession Edwin Stratton (1903)

[page 18-8]

Vol. 5, p. 25

Chapel Cem., Bennington

Austin, Charles Edward ae 2 yr., ch. of Lorenzo + Ruby 1851.

Wilmetta, 4 mo. D. Jan. 8, 1861, dau. of John H.+ Mary E.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

O.S. Pine, M.D., Aberdeen, Da. To Alcinda Auten, St. Paul, Minn. At Yipton, IA. Aug. 8, 1888.

Orange S. Pine son of Joseph + Perlina Pine b. Oct. 13, 1845.

Vol. 6, p. 117

Brandon, Vt. Cem. Rec.

Andrews, Charles Warren d. May 25, 1849 ae 1, son of Austin + Lorana.

p. 102, 93, 36, 106

Edgar T. Austin b. Stamford, N.Y. Nov. 4, 1903 d. Portland, Ore. June 20, 1925.

Weybridge Hill Cem. (Brewster)

[page 18-9]

p. 93 – west face of monument

Smith, Wm. C., 1873 – 1926

His wife Lillian J. Pecue, 1874 – 19

East Face:

George I. Austin, 1871 - 1929

His wife Edith M. Pecue, 1876 – 1933.

East Plains Cem. Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt.

Edward Austin d. Mar. 15, 1863 ae 21 yrs.

Weybridge Cem. (Brewster)

Monument – west face

Levi Austin, 1829 – 1912

Unice H. Perkins, wife, 1832 –

South Face:

William H. Austin, 1877 –

Margaret J., wife, 1877 –

Mildred their dau., 1903 – 1903

Vol 7, 8, 9 – none.

[page 18-10]

Vol. 10 – p. 55, 88, 84, 3, 4.

p. 55 – Austin + Fitzgerald

Cem. 3 mi. northeast of Cornwall Center

Austin, Alverton D. Apr. 29, 1862 ae 1 yr.

Frankie D. Aug. 2, 1872 ae 1 yr. 7 mo.

Josiah son of Levi + Eunice d. Feb. 19, 1876 ae 1 mo.

½ mi. west from Cornwall center

Mary Ann Nicholson, wife of Dan d. Jan. 14, 1822, ae 57

Elmwood Cem., Burlington

1823 Austin, Eliza

1849 Austin, George D.

Vol 11 – none

Vol. by Walter John Coates, 1940

V.R. 1821 – 1824, Watertown, N.Y. + vicinity form “Herald of Salvation” (monthly), pub. By Rev. Pitt Morse,

Watertown, N.Y.

[page 18-11]

p. 3. Harlow – Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

In Pamela, Mar. 23, 1823

Joshua C. Harlow of Sackets Harbor + Miss Anna G. Austin of Pamela (Rev. Pitt Morse)

Friend Austin traded in N. Montpelier store, Washington Co., Vt.

Dwinell Dist. Cem. (Marshfield)

Hector M. Austin, 1840 – 1919

Wife Ora Ann Bullock 1841 – 1921

[pages 18-12 and 13 blank]

[page 18-14]

Murray St., Barre City – Nov. 13, 1902

Life of Samuel Austin, Esq., taken from some letters a worker in Vt. Assembly, nearly a quarter of a century ago by his niece Mrs. Sarah A. E. Walton.

Samuel Austin {AA 1-2-4-2-5-2} b. Salisbury, Conn. Feb. 9, 1772. Father was Col. Seth Austin a Col. during the Revolution. Family moved from Conn. To Tunbridge, Vt. in 1782. Samuel with commendable patriotic pride claimed to be a Rev. soldier as he at 8 yrs. of age was commissioned as post boy to carry the mail to some town from Salisbury. He thus served his country during the last two yrs. of this war. Col. Seth Austin, the father of Samuel Austin, with his family of 14 ch. located in Tunbridge + bought his land from the N.H. Grants. He was associated with Col. Ethan Allen + others in the skirmishes for the freedom of Vt. against N.Y. claims for their lands.

He was the 1st (Col. Seth) representative of the town of Tunbridge sent to the Assembly of Vt., + was an active worker in the semi-annual Assembly sessions until Vt. was admitted in 1791 one of the limited States.

Col. Seth Austin was prominent at the meeting of the Assembly at the first jubilee of the free people of Vt. in 1791.

Samuel followed closely in the footsteps of his much respected father in the political life of his early yrs.

He lived on the old farm + sacredly guarded his old

[page 18-16]

Ancestral home.

He lost his wife a tender mother of 3 children in 1799. His family was cared for by his mother + sisters, while he spent much of his time in teaching young ideas of Vt., public schools + was the first public school teacher in the Town of Tunbridge, quoting from obituary notice pub. at the time of his death.

Mr. Austin was one of the earliest settlers of Tunbridge + his life, all the way through, has been an honor to himself + of great usefulness to the Town. He was a man of large experience + varied information, + always found in the front ranks of those laboring in the cause of the Public Good.

He taught the winter school

[page 18-17]

for a long series of years, how long no one knows. As a teacher he was very successful + at the present day doubtless hundreds + perhaps thousands can rise up + bless the memory of his intellectual + moral worth.

Town Clerk 30 yrs.

Justice of Peace 45 yrs.

Rep. Of the Gen. Ass. Of Vt. 9 yrs.

Besides this at other times he filled all the other important offices within the gift of the Town + no confidence or trust reposed in him was ever misplaced.

In politics, he was a Democrat, in Religion a Friend, Quaker + Universalist, + in Public + in Private life, an honest + upright man.

The writer of this sketch remembers him as a dear old silver haired

[page 18-18]

uncle in 1832, when he visited the town of Waitsfield with his second wife, her four sisters who were located in Waitsfield + Flagston.

Uncle Samuel Austin + patient, loving Aunt Electa (2nd wife), Electa Durkee dau. of Andrew Durkee of So. Royalton Colonial time.

S.A. was teaching school in Moretown the summer term of 1800 + was boarding at Andrew Durkie's when the stork passed over the town + left a dau. in the home of Andrew Durkee who welcomed the little wanderer as an additional

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

member of his already wellfilled household. In due season the baby comer was introduced to Samuel Austin, the school teacher, who took her up tenderly + asked the father

[page 18-19]

“to carefully keep + provide for her until she was 20 yrs. of age + he would then marry her. He kept his promise + married her in Jan. 1820, having lived a widower from 1799.

He was also a Mason, probably a Charter member of Geo. Washington Lodge of Orange Co.

Samuel Austin d. Mar. 18, 1858 ae 86.

This old farm has never passed out of the hand of the Austins until it was deeded to Estate thieves + law jobbers by the decision of the Supreme Court of Vt. in 1898, who sustained the full claim of the Adm. to waste the estate as before stated in paying his band of law jobbers to defraud an orphan (\$1,400)

[page 18-20]

Inter – State Journal, Pub. White River Junction, Vt., Aug. – Sept., 1904

Col. William Austine d. Brattleboro, Vt. recently in his 90th yr.

Veteran of 3 wars.

Oldest graduate of West Point on the army rolls + oldest retired army officer.

Native of Conn.

Col. Austine served in Florida War against the Seminole Indians 1838 to 1842., was in garrison at Fort Pickins + at Fort Moultrie 1842-1846. In the was with Mexico took part in the siege of Vera Cruz + many battles.

Retired in 1862 for disability.

[page 18-21 blank]

[page 18-22]

1850 Census, Bennington Co., Vermont

Arlington

Austin		b.	
Dyer	21	Vt.	
Cordelia	27	“	
Frances	5	“	
Caroline	2	“	
Affa McCeather	54	“	
George	30	“	{Perhaps Mrs. Nathan Austin, 707 2 nd St., Towanda, Pa 18848}
Eliza	29	“	
Frances	11	“	
Ira	6	“	
George H.	4	“	
Pardon	63	N.Y.	son of Thomas + Elizabeth Eldridge
Hepsibath	59	“	
Jeremiah	22	Vt.	
James	15	“	
Elijah	25	Vt.	prob. Son of Pardon
Jane	25	N.Y.	
Sarah Tripp	16	“	

[page 18-23]

P. + E. Austin

150 acres improved land
50 “ unimproved “
value of farm \$1000
“ “ machinery \$100
5 horses – 5 milk cows
5 other cattle, 28 sheep, 4 swine
value of livestock 430.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

30 bu. of wheat
117 bu. of rye
400 “ of Corn
300 “ of oats

Bennington

Lorenzo A. ³	45	Vt.	son of John ² + Amy Downer Austin, son of Caleb ¹ + Hepsibah Jones Austin.
Ruby	43	“	
Charlotte	30	“	
Ruth Ann	19	“	
John M.	15	“	
Sarah S.	13	“	
Martha A.	10	“	
Geo. H.	8	“	
Ruby C.	6	“	
Fred L.	4	“	
Charles E.	8/12	“	

[page 18-24]

1850 Bennington, Vt.

Richard Carpenter	61	Mass.	
Betsey	50	Vt.	{ Desc. Of Caleb }
Daniel	13	“	
James H. Austin	7	“	
Harriet Hawley	16	“	
John L. Walbridge	26	Vt.	
Poly M.	17	“	
Ruth Austin	20	“	

Summery

Loren D. Austin (This may be Lorenzo)

Dorset

Philetus Barrows	41	Vt.	
Susan “	29	“	
Experience	4		
Nathan	5/12		
Jane “	22		

[page 18-25]

Pownal, July 27, 1800

Job Austin	47	N.Y.	
Betsey	40	Mass.	Elizabeth Parsons dau. of Levi + Martha Parsons
Charles	13	“	
Henry	10	“	
James	3	“	b. 6 Feb. 1847 Williamstown, Mass.
Mary	8/12	“	b. 18 Nov. 1849
Seth Whitter	63	Vt.	

See G. J. Parsons letter, Syracuse, N.Y. 1960

Sandgate

Alexander Quakenbush	46	N.Y.	
----------------------	----	------	--

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary	35	“	
Sophia	39	“	
William Austin	12	“	
Austin Wilcox	26	Vt.	
Almira	20	“	
Sylvie	4	“	
Rhoda	2		

[page 18-26]

Shaftsbury

William Gould	26	Vt.	laborer
Sarah	22	“	
Hiram	2/12	“	
Caleb Austin	44	“	farmer

Stamford

Ira Lee	40	Vt.	carpenter
Eliza	33	Mass.	
Albert	7 or 9	Vt.	
Helen	5	“	
Hester	2	“	
Marcus Austin	60	Mass.	Wheelwright

Sunderland 5 Sept.

Nehemiah Seeley	30	Vt.	laborer (\$200)
Phebe “	26	“	
Austin	3	“	
Melissa	1	“	

[page 18-27]

Cambridge

Joseph Austin	79	Mass.	Miller
Louisa C.	35	Vt.	
Mary H. Bacon	33	“	
Mary D. “	2	“	
Lyman Austin	27	Vt.	carpenter + joiner
Salina T.	24	“	
Wealthy	63	N.H.	

In family of Enoch Carleton 39:

Almond Austin	23	Vt.	farmer probably son of Elliot Austin, next page
John Austin	54	Vt.	farmer
Rhoda	48	“	
Emerson	18	“	
James	16	“	
Samuel	11	“	
Jerusha	5	“	

[page 18-28]

Cambridge, Lemoille Co.

Enoch Austin	46	Mass.	Farmer son of John + Patty (Stevens) Austin
Nancy	45	Canada	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Harmon P.	20	Vt.	farmer
Harriet M.	18	“	
Adelia A.	16		
Julia A.	12		
John	43	“	“

Deaths

Charlotte Austin 74, married. B. N. H. d. Feb. 1850.

Eden, Sept. 9th

Orrin(Orrin) Austin Jr.	29	Vt.	farmer
Henrietta J.	26	N.H.	
Electa A.	3	Vt.	
Allen Phillips	11	“	
Orvin(Orrin) Austin	68	Vt.	farmer
Anna	69	Conn.	

[page 18-29]

Waterville, Lemoille Co.

Elliot Austin	24	Vt.	farmer
Olive “	59		
Lorrinda Stanley	35	“	
Alfred Austin	22	“	
Almon	22	“	
Miranda	15	“	

Benson, Rutland Co., Vt., Aug. 1, 1850

Sylvester Austin	56	Unk.	Laborer
Maria A.	56	Vt.	
Artilda R.	35	“	
Melinda M.	20		
Riley C.	18		
George E.	15		
Martha Jane	15		
Julina R.	13		
Benjamin F.	5		

{ son of Rodman¹ + Phebe (Cronkwright) Austin

The National Survey, Chester, Vt., map giving towns + Co.

[page 18-30]

Brandon, Rutland Co.

H. A. Hunt	44	Vt.	blacksmith
Elvira	38		
James F.	19		
Henry E.	14		
Elizabeth P.	12		
Armina Austain	32	“	

Mount Holley

Orlando Dickerman	54	Vt.	farmer
Useba “	54	“	
Charles Rustin	15	“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Or Austin
Judson Dickerman 23 “

Poultney

John W. Austin 47 Vt. farmer {AA. 1-2-2-1-1-11-3}
Olive 47
Nathaniel 19
Charlotte L. 18
Lewis A. 16
Judson W. 12
Sidney F. 10
Charles C. 8

[page 18-31]

Seminary – Poultney

Peter D. Never 16 N.Y.
Sarah E. Austin 16 Vt.
Eliza P. “ 14 “

Rutland

Paul Austain 52 Canada none
Charlotte 38 Vt.
Anthony 14 “
Joseph 12 “
George 10
Julia 9
Mary 5
Henry 3
Paul 2
Joseph Durkee 70 Canada
Mary “ 75 “

Sherburne

Thomas I. Austain 45 Con. Farmer
Seveah “(Sarah) 40 Vt.

[page 18-32]

Andover, Windsor Co.

Franklin³ Austin 37 Vt. farmer {David² Timothy¹ 1-2-9-4-10, Thomas}
Lydia 36
Hannah 11
John F. 7
Rhoda I. 5
Samuel Clark 79 Mass. “
Stephen Lovejoy 78 Vt. “

23Benjamin³ Austin 48 Vt. farmer {1-2-9-4-6}
Lucinda 45 “
Horace B. 19 “ “
Mary L. 15
Henry 7
Lorin L. 2

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Barnard

Lot Chamberlin	55	Vt.	farmer
Hannah “	56		
Henry	14		
Harriet Austin	29	“	

[page 18-33]

Bethel, Windsor Co.

Charles L. Austin	43	Vt.	farmer	{AA 1-2-4-2-5-3}
Lavisa	43	“		

Chester

Aaron Edgele	51	Vt.	farmer
Marinda “	46	“	
Laura D.	17	“	
Ephriam M.	16	“	
Dexter A.	15	“	
Lydia Austin	83	“	{2 nd wife of Geo. Austin, unplaced R.I.}
Joseph O. Skinner	34	N.H.	minister
Maria F. “	32	Conn.	
David A. Sherwin	34	Vt.	trader
Mary “	30	“	
Ann M. “		10	
Alonso C. Austin	17	“	clerk {Timothy 1-4-1-3}
Anthony Williams	18	“	laborer not given in
Stephen Austin	21	“	“

[page 18-34]

Norwich, Windsor Co.

Austin George	32	Canada	farmer
Miranda “	28	“	
Daniel H.	8	“	
Austin W.	6	“	

Pomfret

Chas. R. Whitman	34	Vt.	farmer
Thirsa “	69	“	
Fredrick T. Austin	15	Mass.	“
Alanson Whitman	58	R.I.	“
Simeon Kent	61	Maine	“
Mehitable “	58	“	
Robert Couaser	12	Vt.	

Reading

Nelson Whittamore	42	Vt.	carpenter
Lucy “	44		
Oscola “	12		
Lucy Holden	71	N.H.	
Leander Rockwood	22	Vt.	
Dranna Austin	27	“	probably wife of Edward Austin – see Read, Vt. Cem. rec., Misc., rec. p. 245

[page 18-35]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Rochester

31 house, 35 fam.

Lyman Austin	42	Vt.	farmer	{Thomas of Andover, 1-1-9-1-1-1} p. 83
Sybil M. Root	23	"		
Lucy Austin	72	N.H.	mother	
36 Isaac F. "	36	Vt.	farmer	
Clarissa M. "	24	"		
Sydney M. "	4	"		
Unity A. "	2f	"		
32,37Robert "	66	N.H.		{1-1-9-1-2}
Phoebe "	60	Conn.		P. 84
Joseph L.		41	Vt.	p. 120 {1-1-9-1-2-1}
Betsey	31	"		
John H.	24			
Mary	17		{Robert}	
Phoebe J.	16	"		
Freeman Daniel	12		{Joseph L.}	
Milo D.	9	"		
George E.	5	"		
Amelia R.	1	"		

[page 18-36]

Rochester, Windsor Co.

36,46 Stilman Austin	38	Vt.	farmer	{Thomas of Andover, N.H. 1-1-8-1-1-6}
Louisa "	32	"		
Esther A.	12			
Erastus	10			
Harriet	7			
Moses T.		5		
Lucy	1/12			

Mary E. Austin D. ae 10 Oct. 1850

Springfield

Isaac Lewis	42	farmer	Springfield
Laura	46		Jericho, Vt.
Minerva E. "	8		Dunham
Sarah Haskins	78		Canada E. Hartford, Conn.
Wm. H. Dugan	32	laborer	N.Y.City
Minerva H. Austin	17		Athens, Vt.
Nathaniel Jenkins	45	farmer	Springfield
Phebe	45		Townshend, Vt.
Minerva Austin	17		"
Samuel W. Jenkins	26	laborer	Springfield

[page 18-37]

Weston, Windsor Co.

61 Stephen ³ Austin	50	farmer	Vt.	{David ² , Timothy ¹ , 1-2-9-4}
Sarah	52		"	
Betsey "	23		"	
Hannah "	14		"	
Dorcus	79		N.H.	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

67 Gilman Austin	42	farmer	Vt. {Thomas of Andover + Hannah Foster, Andover Timothy?}
Burnice “	35		“
Lydia I. “		13	{David ² Timothy ¹ }
James Foster “	11		
Harvey A. “	9		

Windsor

William H. Austin	28	Artisan	Vt. {1-3-5}
Maria “	30		“
Marion	1		N.H.
Levius H. Austin	32	farmer	N.Y. {1-3-3}
			{son of Sylverter ² + Maria (Thomas) Austin}
			Son of Rodman ¹ + Phebe (Cronkwright) “}
Almira L. “	32		Vt.
Susan A.	9		“
Alice A.	2		“

[page 18-38]

Bridport, Addison Co.

Jonas Henenway	51	farmer	Vt.
Freelove “	47		“
Robert “	27		
Robert “	23		
Sarah	16		
Mary	10		
Holland Austin	25	“	Vt.
Jehiel “	15	“	“
Thomas Niel	40	“	Ireland

Cornwall

Dorastus I. Wooster	51	farmer	Vt.
Hannah	43		“
Ch. given			
Next farm –			
Abel Wooster	47		“
Harriet	46		
Mary	14		
Ervin	11		
Harriet	8/10		
Joseph Parker	23		
Susan Austin	16		

[page 18-39]

Cornwall

Horace Austin	26	laborer	Vt.
Harriet	18		
Amarette “	9/12		“

Ferrisburgh

James W. Austin	34	wheel wright	Vt. {Joseph 1-1-3-10-2-11}
Lucia A. “	28		
Olive E.	10		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ira B.	8
Amos E.	6
Catharine A.	4

Granville

Samuel Austin	44	farmer	Vt.
Martha	43		“
Samuel	21	“	“
Mary	19		
Daniel	17	“	
Edwin	15		
Henry	5		

[page 18-40]

Hancock, Addison Co.

Thadeus Austin	64	farmer	N.H.
Betsey “	64		Mass.
Julius “	17	“	Vt.

Leicester

Chas. Hunt	52	farmer	N.H.
Achsah “	48		“
Benjamin Austin	40	blacksmith	Vt.
Louisa “	29		“
Buckley “	78	farmer	Mass.
Betsy	73		N.H.

Monkton

Andrew Austin	50	farmer	Vt.
Eliza	20		
John W.	8/12		
Elen Palmer	4		
Anna Holley	69		N.H.
Orlando Austin	14		Ohio

[page 18-41]

New Haven

1822

Samuel D. Austin	28	farmer	Vt.
Olive	26		“
Alma	6		
Alice	4		
Albert	2		

Nathaniel Austin	61	farmer	Vt.	{AA 1-2-4-2-5-10?}
Emily	56		“	
Eli	23		“	
Charlotte	20		N.Y.	
Emily	4/12		Vt.	

Orwell

Lester Griswold	64	farmer	Vt.
Lucinda	62		
William	37		

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Laivetia	37f		
Olivia	25		
Emmet	21		
Georgiana	15		
Mial Laurence	12		
Melinda Austin	20	{ dau. of Sylvester ² + Maria (Thomas) Austin, Rodman ¹ }	

[page 18-42]

Orwell, Addison Co.

Gustavus Austin	38	farmer	Vt.	\$8,500 real estate	{ AA 1-2-2-10-5-3}
Emma	36				
Sarah	14				
Eliza	11				
Julia	8				
Kate	3				
Sally	74f		Vt.	\$30,000 real estate	
Martha Wilson	30		N.Y.		
Franklin Bean	25		Canada		
Mehitable Blakely	19		"		
Mary Phelps	16		"		

C. P. Austin manager of farm.

Salisbury

Alonzo Boardman	38	farmer	Vt.	
Mary "	37			
Levi Austin	20		"	

[page 18-43]

Salisbury

Daniel Austin	44	laborer	Vt.	{ R.I. p. 84}
Mary	26			
Maria	16			
Alonzo	14			
Jane	12			
William	6			
Thomas Merritt	21	laborer		

Josiah Austin	50	farmer	Vt.	
Eliza	39			
Levi	19			
Clarinda	17			
Francis	14			
Juliette	8			
Phebe Ann	6			
William	4			
Louisa	1			

Shoreham

Asa Jones	60	farmer	Vt.	
Electa	49			
				4 Jones Ch. 22 to 7 yr.
Cordelia Austin	20			
Joseph Clare	13			

[page 18-44]

Whiting, Addison Co.

Nelson Remelie	33	farmer	Canada
Jane “	32		Vt.
Adilaide	5		“
Mary	2		“
Tebulon Padno	15		Canada
Jane Austin	10		Vt.

[page 18-45]

Thompson's Vermont

Appendix

(2) 127-1806 Appolos Austin

p. 170 Rev. John M. Austin

p. 102 1816 Samuel Austin

145-6 Rev. Samuel Austin was elected Pres. Of U. on Mar. 15, 1815, resigned Presidency Mar. 1821.

p. 150 1820 Seneca Austin alumni of college.

(3) 174

[page 18-46]

Hall, Abbie Austin

No. 40, 693 d. Jan. 1927.

Ancestor Ezra Chaffee

Bellevue Capt. St. Albans

{ w. 5/27/40, ans. by L. A. Hall, 94 Congress St., St. Albans, Vt. 6/8/40 }

Mary Baker Allen Capt. Cornwall

214, 609 Austin, Fannie (Mrs. Flynn Gurnsey) Williamson, address Middlebury, Vt.

17 861 Austin, Miss Stella Barker, anc. Samuel Cook { w 6/1/40 }

Heber Allen Chapter, Poultney.

102, 781 Constantine, Mary Porter, anc. Joseph Lankton.

Mary Baker Allen Capt., Cornwall

Rebecca Hastings Chapt. Barre

234,984 Austin, Ruth N. Wheeler, anc. Comfort Wheeler

[page 18-47]

Probate Court

Dist.

Addison

New Haven

Bennington

Manchester (Arlington)

Caledonia

Chittenden

Essex

Franklin

Grand Isle

Lamoille

Orange

Randolph Dist

Bradford Dist.

Orleans

Rutland

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Fair Haven
Washington
Marlboro
Westminster
Windsor
Hartford Dist.
Windsor Dist
Marlboro

[page 18-48]

Hugh McLellan, Champlain, N.Y. has copied many cem. Rec.

Vt. A Stumbling Block in Midwestern Gen., by Gilbert H. Doane, Mar. 1938.

Who's Who in N. England, 1909

Austin, Albert Elmer physician, b. Midway, Mass., Nov. 15, 1877, son of Henry Cotton + Leah Martha (Huddleston), address South Beach, Conn.

Austin, Arthur Everett, physician + biol. Chemist, b. Boston Apr. 11, 1861, s. David Farnham + Mary Josephine (Weaver) Austin.

[page 18-49]

m. N.Y. June 6, 1899 Laura A. Etnier, res. 163 Suffolk Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Calvin Austin, steamships; pres. Met. Steamship Co., res. 83 Englewood Ave., Brookline, Mass.

Henry Austin, lawyer, author, b. Boston, Mass. Dec. 21, 1858, res. 84 State St., Boston.

[page 18-50]

Men of Vt. by Ullery, 1894

Orlo Henry Austin, {AA 1-2-3-4-3-1-3-17}, son of Asa + Nancy (Gregg) Austin, late of Barton Landing, b. Eden Aug. 13, 1838, d. Barton Landing Sept. 15, 1893; admitted to class of '63 in U. of Vt., Enlisted Co. F., 11th Regt. Vt. Vols., chosen 2nd Lieut, promoted to 1st Lieut. + then Capt. Of Co. A Sept. 2, 1864 while in active service under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley.

His father joined the Vt. Volunteers in 1814, was in battle of Plattsburg, admitted to bar in 1880. Appointed Judge of Probate 1881. He was a Republican. Member of Congregational Ch., m. Oct. 15, 1868 Sophia M., dau. of Capt. Timothy J.

[page 18-51]

+ Melona (Wilder) Joslyn of Brownington. Ch.

Fred O., desc.

Clara M.

Emma S.

Helen A.

Arthur O.

Grace F.

[page 18-52]

Roster – Vt. in World War, 1917 – 1919

Austin, Archie Horatio, res. Leicester Corners. B. Shoreham, eln. Oct. 6, 1917 Middlebury, Org. Co. "D", 39th inf. to Jan. 1918 Co. "A" Am. Tn. to Jan. 31, 1918, died of disease Jan 31, 1918 cp. Greene N.C. Pl. of burial Shoreham.

Austin, Arthur Seymore, res. Randolph b. Fairfax

Ind. Aug. 4, 1918 Chelsea, Org. 54th Co., 14th Bn. Syracuse Rct., cp N.Y. to Aug. 31, 1918, 309th Gd. Fire Co., Or M. C. to disch.

Grades Cpl. Jan. 3, 1919

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Disch Mar. 7, 1919 Philadelphia, Pa., 24-2-12 yrs.

Austin, Clark Edwin, res. Franklin, Official Rec. Enosburg, b. Sheldon.
Enl. July 17, 1917 Ft. Ethan Allen, Org. Co. "B", 1st Vt. Inf. to

[page 18-53]

HQ. Co. 1st Vt. Inf. to Aug. 23, 1917; Hq Co. 103rd M.G. Bn. To Sept. 19, 1917; Co. "B" 57th Pion. Inf. to ___; Co. "A" 159th inf. to disch.

Grades Wag. Aug. 23, 1917; 1/c Pvt. Oct. 1, 1917; Cpl. July 9, 1918; Sgt. Sept. 17, 1918.

Overseas – Sept. 29, 1918 to Apr. 5, 1919

Disch. Apr. 17, 1919 Cp. Devens, 21-10-12 yrs.

Austin, Clifford Albert, res. Northfield, Official Rec. New York, N.Y., born Warren.

Ind. May 26, 1918 N.Y.C.

Org. Co. "M" 2nd Pion. Inf. to disch.

Grades 1/c Pvt; Sept. 1, 1918; Cp. Apr. 14, 1919.

Overseas June 30, 1918 to Oct. 21, 1919

Disch. Nov. 5, 1919, 25-11-12 yrs.

Austin, Clyde G., res. N. Troy, b. Enosburg, Ind. Aug. 29, 1918 Newport.

[page 18-54]

Org. 151st Dep. Brig, Cp. Devens to disch.

Disch. Dec. 4, 1918, 26-1-12 yrs.

Austin, Ernest Winslow, res. Randolph, b. Fairfax.

Enl. June 28, 1917, White River Jct., Org. Q.M.C. to disch.

Grades Sgt. July 16, 1918, disch Feb. 8, 1919 Ft. Williams, Me. 21-2-12 yrs.

Austin, Edward C., res. N. Bennington, b. White Creek, N.Y., Ind. July 22, 1918 Greenwich, N.Y.

Org. 154th Dep. Brig. To disch., Disch. Jan. 31, 1919, 24-4-12 yrs.

Austin, Frederic Nelson, res. Bennington, b. Bennington.

Enl. May 12, 1917 N.Y.C., Org. Co. "C", 1st Engrs. To July 13, 1917; Co. "C", 11th Engrs. To disch.

[page 18-56]

grades 1/c Pvt. Sept. 1, 1917; Pvt. Feb. 1, 1919

Overseas July 14, 1917 to Apr. 23, 1919

Disch. May 6, 1919, cp. Upton, N.Y., 24-9-12 yrs.

Austin, Harry, res. Proctor, b. Natick, Mass.

Enl. Oct. 16, 1917.

Orb. 1st D.B. Canadian Army: B.C.

Regt., Canadian Army

Wounded in action (degree undetermined) May 5, 1917 + Aug. 10, 1917. Disch. Sept. 27, 1919.

Austin, Howard Henry, res. Middlebury, b. Weybridge, enl. July 1, 1917 Ft. Ethan Allen.

Org. Co. "A", 1st Vt. Inf. to Aug. 30, 1917; Sup. Co. 102nd inf. to Dec. 9, 1917; Co. "H" 102nd inf. to Dec. 9, 1917; Hq.

Co. 1-2nd inf. to Oct. 25, 1918

Grades Wag. June 22, 1918, Overseas Sept. 19, 1918 to Oct. 25, 1918.

[page 18-57]

killed in action Oct. 25, 1918. Place of burial Buella Meuse Cem.

Remarks: remains returned to U.S. + Bur. in Middlebury. 23-2-12 yrs.

Austin, John McKinley, res. St. Albans, b. St. Albans

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ind. July 15, 1918 St. Albans.
Org. Mich. Det. Tech. High Sch., Springfield, Mass. To Sept. 10, 1918.
Cas. Co. 1, Tank Corps cp. Colt, Penn. To Sept. 15, 1918; Hq. Co. 337th Bn. Tank Corps to ___; 821st Motor Trk. Co.
M.T.C. to disch.
Grades 1/c Pvt. Oct. 16, 1918; Cp. Dec. 19, 1918.
Overseas Oct. 27, 1918 to July 29, 1919.
Disch. Aug. 7, 1919 Cp. Devens, 23-2-12 yrs.

[page 18-58]

Austin, Lyndon Eli, res. W. Charleston, b. E. Richford
Ind. July 24, 1918 Newport.
Org. 151st Dep. Brig. Cp. Devens to Aug. 1, 1918; Co. "A" 74th Inf., to disch.
Grades Cpl. Sept. 21, 1918
Disch. Jan. 27, 1919 Cp. Devens, 25 7/12 yrs.

Austin Mark R., res. Newport b. Enosburg Falls.
Ind. May 25, 1918 Burlington.
Org.

[no page 18-59]

[page 18-60]

Bolgon, Chittenden Co., Vt.

David Austin	58		Conn.
Pamelia	58		Vt.
Phebe	28		"
David Jr.	24		"
Warren C.	13		"
Matilda Wight	11		N.Y.

Burlington

p. 177 Richard	{ AA 1-2-4-2-5-16 }		
Elnathan Austin	50	joiner	Vt.
Amanda	39		Conn.
Harvey E.	17		N.Y.
Laura A.	13		N.Y.
1089 Laban Harris	38		Vt.
Dorcas "	38		
Ednah	5f		
Esther	4		
Tyler	2		
Henry Autinm	67	lab.	Mass.

[page 18-61]

Burlington

		Value of real estate	
1131 Eliza Austin	32	\$600	Vt.
Joseph	12		Ohio
Henry	6		Vt.
Catherine Harrington	20		Vt.
John M. Humphrey		35	laborer Vt.

Charlotte

43 John M. Humphrey	35	laborer	Vt.
---------------------	----	---------	-----

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jonas	73		Mass.
Mehitable	64		Conn.
Margaret Austin	18		Canada
44 John McNeil	65	farmer	Vt.
Fanny	61		Conn.
Delia Austin	16		Vt.

Colchester

73 W. C. Whitman	36	farmer	Maine
Jane E.	27		Vt.
Wm. H.	3		“
Mary Austin	16		“

[page 18-62]

Colchester, Chittenden Co.

88 Dandy Fletcher	36	Tailor	Eng.
Harriet	34		Eng.
Mary A. Martin	17		“
Adeline Austin	24		Vt. {Joseph 1-1-8-6-5-5}
129 Henry W. Austin	34	lab.	Vt. {R.I. 1-1-4-1-6-1-2} {p. 90}
Sally J. “	30		N.Y.
Francis H.	8m		Vt.
C. W.	6		“
Ellen L.	4		
Mary J.	1		
Bridget Keith	14		Ire.

441 Dennis Austin	30	farmer	Vt.	\$1500	{Joseph 1-1-8-6-5-3}
Harriet	30				
Augusta	4				
Charles L.	2				
Lucy	69				
Hannah	47		“		
Lucy A. Hale	32		“		
Harriet E. “	32		Ohio		
Abigail	4		“		

[page 18-63]

Colchester

464 Nathaniel Austin	46	farmer	Vt.	\$3000	{Joseph of N.H. 1-1-8-6-3-4}
Elizabeth H.	30		N.H.		
Betsey	11		Vt.		
Solomon	9		“		
Sally	7				
Wm. M.	3				
Hiram A.	1				
465 Sally Austin	83		N.H.		

Essex

378 Alpha Austin	30	farmer	Vt.	{AA 1-2-2-3-4-3-6-1}
Abigail	25		“	
Francis	5m		“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

George Gates	32	carpenter and spinner	Vt.
Rebecca	27		
James	5		
Ezra	6/12		
Hannah	55		
Caroline	25		

[page 18-64]

Essex

416 Elias Austin	47	farmer	Vt.	{1-1-4-1-1-4-1}
Hannah	43		Me.	
Lunan/Lecuan?	17		Vt.	
Mary	13			
Lucy	12			
Elizabeth	10			
Reuben	9			
Emerson	3			
Albert	4			
Martha	2			
Electa	2/12			

425 Rodney Tyler	52	carpenter	Vt.	{1-1-4-1-1-4-2}
Sabrina	44		“	
Jane	15			
Hannah	13			
John	11			
Betsey	9			
Harriet	7			

426 Lewis	20		R.I.
Nancy Austin	66		Vt.

[page 18-65]

Essex

433 Fletcher Joiner	49	farmer	Vt.
Jane	11		“
Horace Forner	17	clerk	
Mary Joiner	42		
Simeon D. “	18	wheelwright	Vt.
Ira F. “	6		
Samuel Austin	21	Farmer	“

603 Thomas Bates	42	farmer	Vt.
Juliet	8		
Emeret	5		
Manerva Austin	53		“ [Minerva?]
Sarah A. “	28		“

Hinesburg

278 William Austin 40	farmer	Vt.
Sarah	39	w. Mass.
William	9	Vt.
Laura	7	“
John	5	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Lodema	3		
Benjamin	1		
Saminda Wit	8f		
Jane “	5f		
Leander “	3m		

[page 18-66]

Hinesburgh, Chittenden Co.

279 Simeon Sherman	72	farmer	Mass.
Sally	65		“
Maria Austin	9		Vt.

Jericho

249 Leonard Austin	40	miller	N.H.	{ son of John + Patty (Stevens) Austin, unplaced }
Laura A.	36		Vt.	
John B.	12			
Barnham L.	10			
Henry H.	2			
Ann Seeley	20			

Milton

983 Ethan Austin	61	farmer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-8-}
Clarissa	58		“	
Elliot	16		“	
Buel Crandon(?)	18		N.Y.	

986 Edgar Austin	28			{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-8-4}
Ruth	23			
Mary	4			
Augusta	3			
Ellen	1			
Hellen Canada	16			
Daniel Griffin	18			

[page 18-67]

Milton

992 Newman Austin	53		Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-3-2}
Joan “	53			
Movoni “(?)	16			
Simeon “	14			
Semantha “	12			
John	17	farmer		

Sept. 9, 1850

1011 Sally Woodruff	70		Vt.	
Harmon “	48	farmer	“	
Hannah	46			
Elnathan Austin	50	carpenter	“	{ AA 1-2-4-2-6-16 }
Eleazer Austin	64	farmer	R.I.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-7}
Eliza	56		Vt.	
Jeanette	30			
George	26			
Abigail	18			
Lenora	14			

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

1307 Edmund Austin	31		Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-6-1-3}
Maryan	27			
Henry	4			
Catharine	2			
Caroline Sibley	60			

[page 18-68]

Milton

1348 Henry Austin	60	farmer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-6-1}
Polly	55			
Cornelia	17			

988 Allion Austin	24			{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-8-6}
Matilda	20			
Mary	1			
Julia Willmot	18			
Joseph Greenwood	20			
Ansel Hill	8			

963 Adin Austin	27	farmer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-8-5}
Cornelia	24			
Mary Evans	12			
Ellen “	16			
James Austin	4			
Thomas Winkle	17	farmer	Eng.	

Underhill

45 Isaac N. Austin	28	farmer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-6-4-1(?)}
Diadana	23			
Allbrina	3f			
Chas. Iubert	23	farmer	C.E.	

[page 18-69]

Westford

752 Elijah Austin	50	farmer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-6-5}
Maria	46			{Senator Austin's Line}
Franklin	26			
Sarah	22			
Julia	15			
Andrew	12			
Sophrona	10			
Hanibal	7m			
Choney	4m			{Chauncey Goodrich}
Cornelia	2			

Williston

219 David Austin	42	laborer	Vt.	{R.I. 1-1-4-1-1-4-3(?)}
Sally	50			
Heman	17	“		
George	9			
Electa	7			
Gardner	70	“	Mass.	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

282 Wm. W. Ballou	30	farmer	Vt.
Christiana	29		
Mary	6		
Josephine	1		

[page 18-70]

Williston

282 Cornelius Clark	24	laborer	Vt.
Cornelia	23		
Mary I.	1		
Harvey Austin	19		Vt. real estate \$3000

None in Grand Isle Co., Vt.

Berkshire, Franklin Co.

178 Horatio Nelson Austin	32	farmer	Vt.	{prob. Son of Raymond, Oliver, R.I.
Caroline	29			
Ella Annette	9			b. Oct. 5, 1841 (V.R.)
Rosalinda	7			
Arabel	3			
Ezra M.	1			

315 Benjamin Austin	67	farmer	Mass.
Ruth (Burleston)	66		"
Norman	28	"	Vt.
Amos Ward	18	"	"
Christina Shuffit	11		"

[page 18-71]

Berkshire, Franklin Co. Sept. 24, 1820

170 Hazzard P. Austin	30	farmer	Vt.	son of Raymond, Oliver p. 14R
Mary Ann "	26		"	
Raymand "	55		"	
Abigail	50		N.H.	
Annett C. "	12		Vt.	

In Agri –
Howard Austin
Oliver Austin
Arthur W. Woodworth

238 Oliver Austin	62	farmer	Vt.	{b. 1788, son of Oliver}
Milly	59			
Elhanan	25	"	Vt.	
Matilda Thomas	14		Canada	
Norman Ingles	15	"	"	
Daniel Ingals	65		Vt.	

{R.I. p. 14 grson of Pasque

[page 18-72]

Franklin, Franklin Co., Vt.

25 David B. Austin	53	blacksmith	N.Y.	{R.I. 1-1-2-6-1-6}
Rebecca	51		Ca.	
Edward P.	20	"	Vt.	
Harriett	16		"	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Augusta	15		
Waldo	11		
Warren	9		
27 Lorenzo Olds	42		
in his fam:			
Hiram Austin	30	laborer	unknown {prob. R. I. 1-1-2-6-1-6-2}

Georgia

192 Byron B. Austin	38	farmer	Vt.
Almira	34		
Charles	12		
Mary	9		
Saphronia	7		
Allen	5		
Salona	3f		

[page 18-73]

Georgia

196 Elan/Elon Austin	37	farmer	Vt.
Abigail	32		R.I.
Eleazar	10		Vt.
Edward	8		
Mary	7		

Albert M. Austin carriage making

312 Albert Austin	25	wheelwright	Vt.
Chatista "	20		"
Tessissa Watins/Watkins	25		"
Mortin Prince	24	laborer	"
Elliot Darling	23		"

Highgate

{ w. Postmaster 8/26/40 }

306 Timothy Austin	68	farmer	R.I.
Abigail	64		Mass.
Dorman Rice	15		Vt.
Alvira Leader	7		"

[page 18-74]

Highgate, Franklin Co.

386 Frederick Austin	70	farmer	R.I.
Polly	66		"
387 John Dunton	49	"	Vt.
Fila "	51		"
Henry	26		
Stephen	17		
Cornell	3		
Lucinda Austin	17		"
Permelia Norton	14		N.Y.
427 Sylvester Austin	35	farmer	Vt.
Mariah E.	32		Mass.
Daniel	12		Vt.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Abigail	10			
Abi	8			
George	5			
Malissa	3			
Diana	3/12			
Burt	21	blacksmith	Vt.	son of Jesse
Truman	29	farmer	“	“
428 Charles Austin	42	“	“	
Lucy	49		Canada	
Annetta Crawford	19		Vt.	

[page 18-75]

Elizabeth Austin	17		Vt.	
Lastor	14m		“	
Mary	13			
Jane	11			
Electa	5			
Fanny	3			

Sheldon

64 Emery Austin	21	laborer	Vt.	
Sarah	19		“	
78 Rodney N. Austin	38	sawmill laborer	Vt.	
Eliza A.	34		“	
Apollos	14		Ca.	
Eliza I(J?)	7		“	
79 Horace “	36		Vt.	
Sarah	37		“	
Ramson	9			
William W.	2			
Lewis Cabone	22		Ca.	

[page 18-76]

Sheldon, Franklin Co.

120 Seymour Austin	35	laborer	Vt.	
Wealthy	23			
Samuel A.	5			
Rhuben “	1		“	[Rueben]
250 Alvin Austin	40	shoemaker	Vt.	
Lucia “	42			
Curtis	16			
Clark	10			
Charles	7			
Rodney	5			
259 Persis Little	68		N.H.	
Levi Austin	39		Vt.	
Ira	36		“	

St. Albans

__9 John Austin	51	laborer	Ire.	
Bridget	45		“	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary Ann		17		Vt.
Catharine	15		“	
James		13		
John		11		
Anna		9		

[page 18-77]

548 James Davis		64	lawyer	R.I.
Esther		48		N.Y.
James P.		26	clerk	Vt.
Wilbur P.	18	student	“	
Louisa Parsons		19		“
Orange Yenis/Feris		72	farmer	N.Y.
Catharine Austin		16		Vt.

Swanton {w. postmaster 8/26/40}

81 Jesse Austin		56	farmer	R.I.
Rebecca “		54		N.H.
George W.		19		Vt.
Andrew		16		“
Jane L.		13		“
James		12		“

256 Chester Burnell		37		Vt.
Amanda		35		
Joseph F.			13	
Baxter		9		
Caroline		6		

[page 18-78]

Swanton, Franklin Co.

256 Miles Burnell		4		Vt.
Ester Austin		87		Ct.

265 Chas. W. Rich		32	farmer	Vt.
Louisa Whitney		36		“
Joseph Ward		22	laborer	“
Erasmus Austin		27	“	“
William “	29	“	“	

271 Samuel Green		40		Vt.
Mary		33		Canada
Ch:				
Franklin Austin		25	blacksmith	Vt.
Daniel Brown		15	“	“

284 N. S. Wood		30	shoemaker	Vt.
B. D.		26	“	“
Sophia A.		26		
Allen A.		2		
Wealthy Abels		16		
Florence Donoghue		19	laborer	Ire.
James Austin		20	“	Vt.
E. D. Wood		24	farmer	“

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 18-79]

	Athens, Windham Co.		{Lieut. Asa Austin ¹ }
25 John ² Austin	48	physician	Vt.
Minerva “	45		Mass.
John “	21		“
Loanthia “	22		“
William Henry “	11		

	Brattleboro		
48 Locke Sargent	40	farmer	Vt.
Laura	40		
John	13		
Isaac	9		
Laura	2		
Jonathan Austin	52		
Margaret	42		
Rosette	17		
Lemuel	14		

356 Luther (S)ustin 21	conductor	Vt.
------------------------	-----------	-----

[page 18-80]

	Dummerston, Windham Co.		
419 James Austin	60		Ireland
Margaret	50		“
Morris	20		“
Martin	12		“
James	—		N.H.

Skipped Rockingham

	Townshand		
251 David Bemish	40		Vt.
Margaret	38		
David	16		
Melwin Austin	24		“ {R.I. p. 520, Royal}
		Son of Arnold	
258 Riley Austin	25	farmer	Vt. {Asa + Mary (Wiswell) Austin}
Hannah “	25		
Mary “	2		
Mary “	86		Mass.
Rebecca “	64		Vt.

259 Asa Austin	61	“	“
Martha “	53		“

[page 18-81]

	Townshend, Windham Co.		
260 Granville Austin	24	farmer	Vt. {son of Asa + brother of Riley Austin}
Maria “	22		“
Martha “	28		“
33 Arnold Austin	50	“	“{son of George + Lois Nichols Austin – R.I. p. 520}
Martha	47	“	“

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Royal	24	“	“
Merill	18		
Helen	16		
Addison	13		
Catherine	11		
Augusta	8		

[page 18-81a]

Arlington Vt. Records

Austin
Elizabeth 1797 July 24, d. Thomas + Elizabeth. {Thomas + Elijah}
James b. 1795 Dec. 5, s of Thomas + Elizabeth
John McKee 1823 Jan. 23, son of James.

Sealy

Elizabeth b. 1769 Apr. 4, d. Austin
Ajacks Talliman b. 1771 Apr. 17, d. Austin
David 1775 Mar. 14, s. Austin
Austin 1777 June 15 s. Austin
Sally 1779 Dec. 2 d. Austin
Abel 1783 Dec. 18 s “
Anna 1787 Jan. 15 d. “
Meriam 1789 Mar. 15 d. “
Edna 1881 Aug. 25 d.
Austin + Elizabeth
Austin + Matilda (Fodder)

[page 18-81b]

Deaths

Austin
Angeline H. 72 y. 5 mo 9 d. 1909 Mar. 23, d. John + Mary Cole Austin
Thomas Clark 79 y 10 mo. 8 d. 1909 Aug. 9, s. Thomas + Elizabeth Arnold.

Seeley, Tallamanda 50 y 1913 Feb. 24, d. Nehemiah + Phoebe Seeley

Marriages from Town Clerk's Office

Austin, Henry H., Arl. Flora Noyes, Rutland 1919, June 20, Rev. G. Price.

Births from other sources

Seeley, Bernie 1862, s. Nathan + Phoebe
Ida 1858 “ “
Wallace 1875 s. Helen Forkey Seeley

[page 18-82]

Arlington

Deaths from other sources

Seeley
Austin 90 y 1834 Apr. 14
Abel 37 y 1820 Dec. 17
Edith 76 y 1868 June 9, w. Abel
Bernie 11 yr. 1873 s. of Nathan + Phoebe
Ida 13 y 1871 d. “
Nathaniel 68 y 1885 h. Phoebe f Bernie + Ida.
Phoebe 66 y 1891 w Nathaniel
Wallace b. 1875 d. 1875, s. Helen Forkey Seeley

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Sele

Anna 1813 Feb. 1, w. Anson

Anson 19 y 1790 Feb. 17, s. Anson + Anna

Arlington Grave Yards

Austin, Angeline w, 1822 – 1909, Old Cem. W. Arlington

“ Thomas C., 1829 – 1909, Old. Cem. W. Arlington

{Desc. Of Elijah 1-5-4}

[page 18-83]

Cem. Rec.

Seeley

Abel (A)1783-1820

Ann 9 mo. 1816 d. Abel + Edith

Austin 1744-1834

Bennie 1862-1873 s. Nehemiah + Phebe

Edith 1787-1863 w. Abel

Ida F. 1858-1871 d. Nehemiah + Phebe

Nehemiah 1817-1885

Phebe C. 1825-1891 w. Nehemiah

Wallis B. 1875-1875 s. Helen Forkey

Anna 1751-1813 w. Austin

Sele, Austin S. 1777-1796 s. Austin + Anna

[page 18-84]

Bradford, Orange Co., Vt.

618 Seth Austin 52 Attorney Vt.

Manerva 27

Helen E. 20

Albert E. 15

George 6

John 3

693 Hiram M. Austin 26 farmer Vt.

Mahala C. 21

George H. 1

694 Benjamin Austin 46 “

Ann 51

Albert N. 18 “

758 Henry Humphries 39 “ “

Sophia 35

Oscar M. 8

Amelia M. 1

George A. Austin 12 N.H.

[page 18-85]

Brookfield

41 Bagley, Benj. C. 35 farmer Vt.

Rosannah M. Bagley 26

George Austin 2

Mary “ 5/12

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Benjamin “	71		
Mary “	60		
Lucy Heath	11		
Azro L. Bagley	12		
John W. Slack	23	laborer	
Mary “	23		

Fairlee, Orange Co.

21 John H. Austin	28	shoemaker	N.H.
Almera	28		Vt.
Julianna	5/12		“
26 Josiah Joslyn	74	farmer	Mass.
Sarah	68		“
Selena H. Austin	30		Vt.

[page 18-86]

Newbury, Orange Co.

46 William R. Austin	34	carpenter	Conn.
Hepzi E.	38		Vt.
Sarah M “	8		“
Lydia J. Yucker	24		“
Henry E. Embury	27	“	Canada
Noah “	20	“	“

Strafford

318 Albertus Wood	36	carp/joiner	Vt.
Lydia “	40		N.H.
Albert L.	10		Vt.
Martha Austin	71		Mass.

Thetford

367 Nathan Austin	50	farmer	Vt.	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-1-4}
Sophia “	48			
Azso O. “	15	laborer		
David E. “	14			
Mary Ann “	20			
Orin S.	10			
Harvey M.	6			

[page 18-87]

368 Thomas Austin	36	farmer	Vt.	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-1-13}
				m. Eliza A. Willey, Sept. 30, 1839, Thetford, Vt.
Eliza A.”	37		“	
William “	14	“		
Alena A. “	7		“	
Minerva “	24		“	{Thomas 1-1-7-1-1-14}
362 Isaac C. Snow	32	“	“	
Luthera	33			
Loretta	8			
Frances E.	4f			
Sarah Austin	66		N.H.	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Tunbridge

71 Isaiah Austin	52	farmer	Unknown
Olive	48		Vt.
Nathaniel H.	21	“	“
Isaiah W.	19	“	“
Thersa Moody	13		“

Unplaced

[page 18-88]

Tunbridge, Orange Co.

95 Eli Austin	71	blacksmith	Conn.	{AA 1-2-4-2-6-5}
Sally	69		“	
Amos E.	32	farmer	Vt.	
Mercy	25		N.H.	
Sarah	2		Vt.	
Clara	11/12		“	
Hannah Allen	99		Conn.	
Marilla Cutter	54		Vt.	
Miles Dodge	15	“	“	
100 John F. Austin	55	farmer	Vt.	{?1-2-4-2-5-2-2}
193 Samuel Austin	77	farmer	Conn.	{AA 1-2-4-2-6-2}
Electa “	49		Vt.	
Henry R. Dickinson	30	“	“	
Chloe E.	28		“	

[page 18-89]

Craftsbury, Orleans Co.

356 Daniel H. Austin	29	teacher	Vt.
Betsey	22		“
Gideon H.	10		“
Ellen H.	3		“
Unice H.	7/12		“
537 Asa Austin	30	farmer	Vt.
Nancy	56		
Chandler	18	“	
Mariam L(s)	15		
Orlo H.	12		
Lorenzo	8		
Daniel H. Austin	29	teacher	“
Betsey H. “	22		
Edward A. Henry	10		
Ellen	3		
Unice H.	6/12		

[page 18-90]

Greensboro, Orleans Co.

1334 Elijah Austin	56	farmer	Vt.
Lovira	53		“
Lovira Ann	29		“
Mary Stanley	74		Mass.
Mathew McGuire	49		Ire.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Brunswick, Essex Co.

15 David S. Austin	45	none	Vt.	he owned land improved, 25 acres {AA 1-2-4-2-5-3-1}
Betsey “	44			
Lucena E. “	19		“	
Louisa A.		17	“	
Stephen S.	16	laborer		
Mary A.	12			
David	4			
Alice	1			

[page 18-91]

Berlin, Washington Co.

{w. postmaster 8/26/40}

214 Andrew Andrews	37	farmer	Vt.	
Betsey	41			
In family				
Edwin Austin	27	laborer	“	
Lucretia “	26		“	
217 Ezekel Austin	68	laborer	R.I.	[Ezekiel]
Nancy	64		Conn.	
Marie	31		“	
Mary	33		“	
225 Chester Nye	64		Conn.	
Ruth	55		“	
In fam.				
Chester	24	laborer	Vt.	

E. Montpelier

537 Willard Austin	20		Vt.	
in Fam. Putnam McKnight				

[page 18-92]

Marshfield, Washington Co.

134 Friend Moody Austin	58	farmer	Vt.	{Thomas 1-1-5-9-2}
Clarrissa “	48		“	
Samuel	22	laborer		
William	20			
Mehitabel	18			
Nathaniel	17			
Isaac	13			
Ruth	11			
Hector	9		“	

Northfield

300 Eli Buzzell	46	farmer	Vt.	
Judith	47			
Mariah	16			
John	13			
Anna	9			
Harvey Austin	32	laborer	Vt.	

[page 18-93]

From Ruby Austin, 1957

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

1850 Census

Waterbury, Washington Co., Vt.

Luke Austin	47	millar	Vt.
Eliza	45		N.H.
Mary E.	22		“
Francis	20		“
George	18		“
Martha	14		“
Betsey	12		‘
Adaline	10		“
Edwin	5		Vt.

Watertown Twp.

Leonard Austin	35	M. E. Clergyman
Lydia	30	
Sophia	8	
John	4	Vt.

[page 18-94]

Probates at Bennington

Amelia Austin, intestate, Thomas R. Austin, adm. Bond filed + rec. June 4, 1894
78-31; 122; 21

James H. Austin et al Minors, Caleb, Guardian
1844; Dec. 4 21;58

Lorenzo D. Austin; Edward Rice, adm.
1877 Apr. 10 45; 370
1878 Mar. 2 assignment to widow 46; 406

Martha E. Austin; Walter H. Berry, Adm.
1903 Dec. 1 101; 33

[page 18-95]

June 4, 1894
Amelia O. Austin, late of Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.
Son C. D. Austin, son of deceased of Albany, N.Y.
Thomas R. Austin of White Creek, Washington Co., N.Y.

George H. Austin, Dec. 28, 1910, Joseph Norwood, adm.

Geo. H. Austin, late of Pownal, Bennington Co.

Mrs. P. M. Walbridge, sister
Mrs. Sarah Cole, sister
Ch. of Ruth A. Rice
John Rice – Nephew
Charles Rice – Nephew
(ch. of Ruby Burt, Claude Burt, nephew, Mrs. Mortmain(Morton) Grant, Arlington, Vt.
Ch. of John Austin
Mrs. Edgar Morse, niece
Mrs. Raymond Foster, niece
Milton H. Austin, nephew
Arthur Austin, nephew

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Wm. Grant King Co. cleaners, Bennington, Vt.

[page 18-96]

ch. of Mrs. Austin Harmon

Herbert H. Harmon,	nephew
Mrs. Romaine Crawford,	niece
Ch. of Mrs. Abi Percey,	dau. of Mrs. Harmon:
Simeon H. Percy	grand nephew
Mrs. Cora Andrews	gr. Niece
Austin J. Percey	gr. Nephew
John H. Percey	gr. Nephew
Raymond Percey	gr. Nephew
William Percey	gr. Nephew
Leon R. Percey	gr. Nephew

[page 18-97]

Lorenzo D. Austin, vol. 45; 369, Apr. 10, 1877, Bennington, Vt.

p. 400 Harriet Austin widow bordered by lands supposed to belong to Caleb Austin

Martha E. Austin, 101:33

Mrs. Henry L. Burt sister of deceased.

Heirs at law

Mrs. J. B. Percey

Mrs. A. E. Austin

Mrs. N. A. Crawford

G. H. Austin

Mrs. H. L. Burt

H. H. Harmon

Mrs. Katherine Grant (Morton), 17 Elsworth St, Braintree, Mass.

[page 18-98]

Heirs

George H. Austin

Polly Walbridge

Sarah J. Cole

Ruby S. Cole

Milton Austin

Estella Austin

Arthur Austin

Percy Harmon

Herbert Harmon

Minnie Cranford

J. F. Rice

Chas. H. Rice

[page 18-99]

Oneida Co. Probate Court, Utica N.Y.

Book 70 p. 87, Apr. 27, 1921

David Austin, Town of Kirkland, N.Y.

Sons Norman J. Austin

Elmer C. Austin

Edith E. Austin

Wife Mary E. Austin { see p. 78 }

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hiram T. Austin village of New Hartford

Grandchildren Hobert N. Austin
 Doris F. Austin
 Elizabeth R. Austin
Son H. Lee Austin

July 16, 1924

George M. Austin

\$100 for monument upon cem. Lot of George Flint in memory of my wife Julia C. Austin
sister-in-law Lillie C. Flint

July 16, 1905

[page 18-100]

Town of Boonville, N.Y. May 5, 1911

Rosannah M. Austin

Nephew Stuart W. Nelson

“ Chas. W. Nelson

my father William Wheelock, desc.

Mary Nelson wife of my nephew

William Nelson deceased

Austin Joseph Nelson

Austin Frazier Woolley, son of Nettie Grace Lee Woolley

Phila Nelson Clemens dau. of my nephew Chas. W. Nelson

Nephew Chas. W. Nelwon

“ Stuart W. Nelson

Nettie Lee Woolley

From the estate of my late husband E. B. Austin, desc.

Fred M. Woolley husband of Nettie Margaret Van Deuzen

[page 18-101]

Fannie Hughes Austin

Rome, N.Y. July 8, 1918

Grandson Roy Henry Austin

Dau. in law Jessie m. Austin

Gr. Granddau Jessie Mary Austin

Her father Roy Henry Austin

Gr. Dau Ina M. Wiggins

Gr. Grandson Donald W. Wiggins

Sister Mrs. Jane Hook

Dau. in law Jessie M. Austin

Albert A. Wiggins

Abel Oscar Aston, Prospect, N.Y.

Son Beryl J. Aston

Wife Carrie S. Aston

Dec. 15, 1928

[page 18-102]

Elizabeth A. Austin, Augusta, N.Y.

Son John E. Austin

Son George R. Austin

Son Chas. H Austin

Gr. Dau Marcella Austin

Sister Mrs. Rhoda Burton of Mohawk, N.Y.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Niece Ella Picket of Waterville, N.Y.
Dau. of Mariah Stafford
Charles W. Clark executor

Clark J. Austin { see p. 204 }
Petition of C. Wm. Austin, son
Town of Camden (Westdale)
7 Apr. 1924 d. T. of Camden, Westdale

Mary Austin 65 ae widow Westdale, N.Y.
Allie D. Austin, 54, son, Salesburn, N.Y., Green Lake, N.Y.
Minnie S. Salisbury, 52, dau., 8 Stuton St., Charlotte, N.Y., Rochester
Lenora J. Coon, 50 dau., 1827 G. St. NW, Washington, D.C.

[page 18-103]

C. Wm. Austin, pet, ae 42 son Westdale, N.Y.
Blanche M. Coon, 38, dau. 87 E. Mohawk St., Oswego, N.Y.

Isaac Austin
Pet. Of Charles Austin, brother, Rome, N.Y.
Lafayette Austin over 21 brother res. unknown
William " " Syracuse
Mary Roe " sister Utica
Charles " brother Rome
Robert Bagordus " nephew Sharronsp...
Clarence " " "
Harry " " "
Fred " " "
Emma " " "(?) "
Laura Kelter " sister Durhamville, N.Y.

[page 18-104]

During yr. 1897, Spanish Am. War Chas. Deponent lived with mother Anna Austin 717 North Jay St., Rome, N.Y.
Isaac also lived with both at that time
At time of departure he was 23 yrs. old.
1915 Anna Austin, mother, d. Utica, N.Y.

Henry A. Austin
Pet. Seymour D. Austin, son, T. of Western, 15 Jan. 1923

Seymour D. Austin 49 son Western, N.Y.
Alfred B. " 43 " Rome, N.Y.
Bertha L. Martin 38 dau. Rome, N.Y.
Widow Clarissa Austin, Western, N.Y.

[page 18-105]

Land Census 1814

Samuel Austin	Vernon	90 acres
Elizabeth Austin	Paris	10 acres
Reuben "		87
Rice "		35
Enos "		87
Silas "		110
Benjamin		100

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Oliver Landon “ 5
Chester Parmerly “
Curtis S. + Asa H. “

Parmelee
Danford Parmelee (side by side, Whitestown)
Lydia Parmelee, widow

Josiah Chapin Paris

Austin, Elias, Jr., Steuben 50
Austine, Samuel Vernon 90
Elnathan Verona
Gillet athen “ 150
Langdon Martin “ 74

[page 18-106]

Langdon Martin Verona

Wager's Hist. of Oneida Co., Family Sketches, p. 258.

Langdon Seth Verona
Langdon Noah “

Kellogg Erastus + Alvin Scriba's Patent, 21st Township

Kellogg Timothy

1816 Oswego Co. taken off Oneida

C. W. Austin, 1836, his father Libbens Austin
Hist. Gazetteer of Jefferson Co., N.Y., 1684-1890 p. 797
Roxanna Palmer, mother

Jared Langdon, Constable Patent

[page 18-107]

Stone Pres. Ch. Town of Kirkland, Village Clinton
Members 1812
Vol. 8 D.A.R.

Mrs. Herman Parmele
Mrs. Chester “ 1881 ae 94
Phila Parmele

C. Stiles Parmele d. Nov. 13, 1869.

Ruben Parmele joined ch. 1801

Ebenezer Champney member of ch. 1800

Thomas Parmele joind ch. 1796.

1821 Russel Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 18
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mrs. Herman Parmele 1812
Mrs. Silas Austin 1800

Lankton at Elbridge
Ebenezer Champney, Dec. 1, 1803 Baptist Ch. of Whitesboro
Hannah “ “
D. A. R. State no. 130 p. 97.

[page 18-108]

Baptist Ch.

Susan Niles Austin June 11, 1820
Baptist Ch. – Whitesboro
D.A.R. No. 130 p. 106

Almira Parmeley (now Bailey) Nov. 7, 1819 p. 105, D.A. R. vol. 8, N.Y. State.
p. 126 Jan. 3, 1867 Mrs. H. M. Burrows having several yrs. ago a letter Congl. Ch. in Mexico, but never having
presented it, desired to be rec'd back.
Name replaced on the Roll.

Apr. 19, 1869 Mrs. Austin Barrows died.

Looked over to 179

[page 18-109]

Rev. Pensioners of D. A. R., Oneida Co., Vol. 6

2nd Book from Census 1830.

Elias Austin Conn. Militia, 78, d. Jan. 21, 1834.

Baptist Ch. Whitesboro

Asa Burrows Oct. 13, 1808.

[page 18-110]

New Westmoreland Cem., Oneida Co., N.y.

Vol. 119, p. 21
Austin, Lorenzo, b. 1840 – 1916
Fanny Hughes, wife, 1840 – 1922.
Eralina, 1888 – 1898
Lee, Ella S. Austin wife of Damon A. Lee, Mar. 15, 1864 d. Mar. 5, 1895.

Austin, Chas. E. son of E. + A. d July 27, 1870 ae 6 mo 27 da.
Florence d. Sept. 3, 1887 ae 3-10-25.

[last page]

Mrs. S. H. Mills, 110 E. State St., Montpelier, Vt.

Colonial Dames Coll, Vt. Hist. Soc.

Conn. Fam. by Edwin Hubbard, 1872 – 1889, p. 83 Austin
Bulkeley Gen. by Jacobus, 1933.

[End of Notebook 18]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 19

R. I. 1941

*Transcribed by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

[index on loose sheet]

Charlestown, R.I. Land Rec.	1-12
Charlestown, R.I. Probates	13
Richmond at Caroline, Land Rec.	14-23
Richmond Mar.	24
Richmond deaths	26-29
Charlestown land rec.	30-38
Charlestown deaths	39-40
N. Kingstown at Wickford, R.I.	41-48
Earl D. Austin, Sr., Hamilton, R.I.	56
Mrs. Katheryn Gray Crossly	59
Exeter, R.I.	61-83
Washington, Town of Coventry, R.I.	84-94
Land Rec. Town of Coventry	95-114
Cranston, land rec.	115-117

Town of Charlestown, R. I. Records were in Carolina, May 1941

Charlestown, R.I., June 18, 1941

Homelands

Mrs. Susan Berger, Prop., Charlestown, R.I. on Shore Rd.

In guest book found:

Mr. + Mrs. J. J. Austin, Akron, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1939 {s. 8/19/41}

Miss Lorraine Austin, Akron, Ohio

[page 19-1]

Land Records, Caroline, R.I., Town of Charlestown

Grantor	Grantee	Book	Page
Robert Austin	Olive Colegrove	2	114
"	David Petty	2	119
"	James Kenyon	2	414
"	" "	3	17
"	Joseph Dodge	1	197
George "	Lodowick Kenyon	3	464
Joshua " "		3	507
Sarah "	Bradock Peckham	3	562
George "	Joshua Austin	4	123
Joshua "	Paul Enos	4	123
John " (lease)	Ruth Austin	4	189
Nathan "	Paul Enos	4	221
Joshua "	Zephannah Wilbur	4	365
Stephen Pardon " estate	Samuel Vaughn	5	417
Thomas Austin	James Kenyon of N.	6	377
Simeon Adams Jr.	Thos. Austin 2 nd	6	419
Pardon + Stanton H.	Henry Clark	6	434
Thomas 2 nd (mort.)	Nathan T. Dixon Jr.	6	495

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 19-2]

Grantor	Grantee	Book	Page
Thomas Austin 2 nd (Mort)	Simeon Adams Jr.	6	501
Amy “	Moses Stanton	7	189
Susan “ (Mort)	Moses Stanton	7	203
Joseph D. “	“ Joseph Gavit	7	407
“ “	Emma Brounell/Brownell	7	432
Thomas (2)	Eliza Buck	7	451
“	Thomas C. Austin	7	383
Thomas C. “(life lease)	Thomas Austin(2)	7	383
Thos ² + Stephen T. mort.	James N. Kenyon	8	275
Matthew D(?)	Randell Sesson	9	98
Thomas	Eliza F. Green	9	69
Welcome	Daniel H Perkins	9	436
Thomas Mort.	Joseph H. Griffin	9	485
Thomas	Amy Macomber	9	221
Stanton	Charles Burdick Jr.	11	478
Samuel C. et al	James Crockett	12	172
George G. life lease	Amy Macomber	12	417
“ “+Amy Macomber	Town of Charlestown	12	455
“ “ lease	Clark’s Mills W.C.T.U.	12	504

[page 19-3]

Grantee	Grantor	Book	Page
Robert Austin	Ninigret, George	1	192
“ “	Oliver Colegrove	2	91
“ “	Thos. Ninigret	2	105
“ “	Joshua Kenyon	6	34
Silas + Silas Jr.	Eber Crandall	6	236
Joshua	Lodowick Kenyon	3	517
George	Anthony West	3	517
Joshua	George Austin	4	105
James	Mumford Kenyon	4	106
Ruth (lease)	John Austin	4	189
Stanton + Pardon et al	Samuel Vaughn	5	82
Thomas	James Kenyon of N.	6	337
Pardon et al	Henry + Joshua Clarke	6	341
Thomas 2 nd	Simeon Adams Jr.	6	419
Matthew S.	Christopher Card	7	44
Amy + Susan	M. Stanton	7	188
“ “	“ “	7	236
Joseph	Ichabod Burtick heirs	7	315
Thomas E. + Stephen J.	Wm. C. Brownell	7	445
“ “	Dexter buck	7	451
Thomas E.	Fanny Rosemdes	7	487
Thomas C.	Thomas Austin 2	7	383

[page 19-4]

Grantee	Grantor	Book	Page
Thomas Austin 2 nd life lease	T. C. Austin	7	383
“ “	Joseph Stanton attorney	8	88
“ “	Joseph Stanton (indian)	8	96
Welcome “	Jos. H. Griffen Com of Said Tribe	8	261
“ “	Benj. Green	8	286

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

“	“	Cromwell P. Myrock	8	422	
Thomas	“	Benj. Greene + Wife	9		67
Stanton		Bowen Briggs	10	90	
George G. transfer mort.		A. H. Ecleston	11	137	
George G.		Amy Macomber	12	416	
Welcome K. heirs collectors affidavit			15	278	
James W. transfer mort. Of sale		J. W. Church	17	102	
Geo. W. + Wife		Clarence B. Williams	22	128	
Geo. W. Jr. et ux.		S. H. Davis Inc.	25	30	
George W. et ux		Iuony/Quony Realty Corp	25	230	

[page 19-5]

Charlestown, R.I.

{1-1-1-1-1}

p. 49 **Charlestown, Washington Co.,**

Apr. 29, 1801 Joshua Austin son of Robert Austin + Thankful Pierce dau. of James Pierce all of Charlestown by Peleg Cross, justice.

No Austin in Probate 5 (no) Book no. 3, Town Council, beginning 1793, no index.

Probate No. 1 – no Austin

Jacob Lewis + Prudence Lewis mar. Charlestown Sept. 9, 1739 by Stephen Hoxsin, Jr.

Joseph Austin s. of David + Dinah {1-1-4-1} Feb. 1, 1731.

[page 19-6]

S. Kingstown (Wakefield) R.I.

Real Estate Index

James Austin to Solomon Carpenter		Vol. 4	p. 218
Joseph N. from Geo. Brown		10	49
Joseph N. “	Peleg Gardner	10	583
“	“ to Peleg Gardner	11	386
“	“from Nicholas Hazard	12	226-7
“	“ Elisha R. Potter	12	235
George from	Gideon Gardner Jr.	12	259
Joseph N.”	Jos. Congdon	12	262
“	“ Silas Babcock	12	335
“	“ Nicholas Hazard		352
“	“ to John Tew, Jr. mort		353
“	“from Silas Babcock	13	276
George to	Gideon Gardner Jr.	13	324

[page 19-7]

Land Records

Book 4, p. 218

James Austin of S. Kingstown, Co. of Kings, R.I., husbandman, and Margaret Austin, my wife, for consideration of 106 lbs – delivery of these presents by Solomon Carpenter, Jr., - quit claim unto Solomon Carpenter + James Austin + Margaret my wife had or ought to have in or to the right of dower or power of the thirds of herself said Margaret of it + into one dwelling house, one stable, one cheese house, + about 140 acres of land, scituate lying + being in S. K. aforesaid being builtd + bounded as followeth southerly on a highway, westerly partly on a highway, partly on the land of Samuel Clark + Cedar Swamp., northerly on the land of Samuel Tefft, easterly on the land of Benj. Peckam, premisses lately being the estate of William Gardner (son of Henry), late of S. K. yoeman, desc., the former

[page 19-8]

husband of the aforesaid Margaret Austin to have and to hold the said right of dower of in + unto the above, premisses unto the said Solomon Carpenter Jr., his heirs, etc.

13 day of Mar. 1738-9

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

signed James Austin
 Margaret Austin
Witnesses Daniel Carpenter
 James Loveless
 Rowfe Helme Apin't

Washington Co. – originally called the Narragansett Co., named Kings Province Mar. 20, 1654. Boundaries established May 21, 1669. Incorporated June 1729 as Kings' Co, with 3 towns of S.K., N.K., + Westerly, the same territory as at present. Name changed to Washington Co. Oct. 29, 1781. Its' land area is 332.47 sq. mi. Reg: Providence Journal Almanac, 1940.

[page 19-9]

Vol. 11, P. 386

Joseph N. Austin of Newport, co. of Newport, R.I., \$500.00 paid to Peleg Gardner of S.K. co. Washington yoeman – land in S. K. abt. 10 acres southerly on land of Benj. Hammond westerly on the Petty Q____ or fish Pond + Northerly + Easterly on land of the said Peleg Gardner – Sally Austin wife of Joseph N. Austin, 27 Sept. 1813.

Joseph N. Austin
Sarah (her mark) Austin
Wit. Benjamin Cornell
 E. W. Gardner

Recorded Oct. 15, 1813

[page 19-10]

Vol. 13, p. 276

Silas Babcock, Jr. of S. K. co. of Washington sold for \$1600 paid me by Joseph N. Austin of Newport, Co. of Newport, for certain lot of tract of land lying in Point Judith – 50 acres easterly partly on land of Joseph N. Austin, prtly on land of Peleg Brown, southerly on land of Joseph N. Austin, westerly on land of Carder Hazard, northerly partly on land of William Knowles heirs + partly on Hazard Knowles

Signed Silas Babcock, Jr.
 Dorcis “
Wit. Stephen Champlin
 William Kenyon Jr.

Rec. 16 Feb. 1820

[page 19-11]

Vol. 13, p. 324

George Austin of N.K. {1-2-2-1-8-4} co. of Washington blacksmith \$450 paid me by Gideon Gardner Jr. of S. K. House Carpenter sold land in S. K. – 13 acres bounded northerly on highway, easterly on land of Gideon Gardner, partly on land of Nicholas Northup, westerly partly on land of Nicholas Northup, westerly partly on land of the grantor. The grantor reserves to himself on the northwest corner of said lot half an acre reserved by the grantor has a dwelling house thereon.

June 12, 1817 George Austin
Wit. Elijah Keniyon
 James Helmes Jr.
Rec. June 12, 1817, James Helme, Jr., Justice of Peace

[page 19-12]

Patience Austin wife of said George Austin {1-2-2-1-8-4} for consideration aforesaid + further consideration of one dollar to her paid by Gideon Gardner Jr. surrenders her dower right.

27 Apr. 1821, Patience (her mark) Austin
S.K. 27 Apr. 1821
Rec. 28 Apr. 1821
Mrs. Patience Austin wife of Mr. George Austin
Benj. Hull Justice of Peace.

[page 19-13]

Probate, Aug. 9, 1830, vol. 5 p. 30

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

That John D. Austin + Sarah Austin be appointed guardians to William N. Austin, Abby W. Austin, Benj. R. Austin + Joseph Austin, minors under the age of 21 yrs. + ch. of Benjamin G. Austin late of S. K. dec. They giving bond in the sum of \$2000 with Joseph N. Austin + Nathan G. Kinyon as trustees.

Vol 4 p. 265

Inventory of estate of Benj. G. Austin, late of S. Kingston, shown of 7 Mar. 1828.

By Joseph N. Austin, administrator

Appraisers	Jeremiah N. Potter
	Green Kinyon
	William Kinyon, Jr.

Rec. Mar. 13, 1828

[page 19-13a]

Probate, vol. 7, 337

Elizabeth Ann Austin of S. K. wills to Caroline Hurd who lives with me all her estate, 16 Aug. 1861.

p. 38 reverse –

Sylvester Robinson be appointed admis. On est. of William N. Austin late of S.K. desc. He giving bond to \$500 with George Robinson + Benj. F. Robinson as sureties.

{ 1-2-2-1-8-4-1 }

Vol. 9 p. 129

Clarissa Austin of S.K. will of husband Charles Austin

Son Lyman C. F. Austin

Elisha C. Clark of S.K. executor, 12 Jan. 1867, wit.

Benj. R. Palmer
Benj. F. Hull
Benj. B. Adams

[page 19-14a]

Quidnessett near Baptist Ch.

Caroline – Linton L. Brown for Richmond

Richmond – Caroleina/Carolina Oscar E. Barber

Exeter – Wm. H. Barton (new)

N. Kingstown – John P. B. Pierce, Wickford

W. Greenwich – Erving D. Mattison, R.F. D. no. 1, phone 33R, Narragansett

Richmond Caroline Ring 5-R2 8 AM until 5 –

Exeter – Wickford 439, J3

Wickford 6 ring 5

Sat – 9 to 12

[page 19-14]

Richmond Township, Carolina, R.I.

Land Rec. index

Joseph Austin of John Willinson	Book4	pg. 69
“ “ “ “		70
“ “ to Barnabus Hoxsie	193-4	
William & others of John Wilkinson		391-2-3
“ “ to Rowse Clarke		394-5
Joseph to “ “		395-6
Wilkinson to Remington Clarke		397-8
David + others to Rowse Clarke		399-400
Mary (widow) to Remington Clarke		414-415
		New Deeds
James to Lodowick Hoxsie	5	51-2

[page 19-15]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Land Rec., book 4, p. 69

John Wilkinson {1-1-4-1} of Beekman, Precinct Dutchess Co., N.Y. for \$150 Spanish mill dollars. To the said John in hand paid by Joseph Austin of Richmond, Washington Co., R.I. tract of land in Richmond – 200 acres + bounded northerly on Stephen Hoxsies westerly on said Stephen Hoxsie, southerly partly by highway + partly on Elisha Babcocks, easterly on Elisha Babcock. The same land which William Wilkinson of Westerly by his last will gave to his dau. Dinah Wilkinson. 23 Feb. 1784, John Wilkinson

Wit. Jesse Oakley
 Maurice Plass (Plais) ink blurred

Joseph Austin {1-1-4-1} yeoman 500 lbs. lawful silver money of said state.

[page 19-16]

rest a repetition of first

{1-1-4-1}

23 Feb. 1784 signed John Wilkinson

wit. Jesse Oakley
 Maurice Pleas

p. 193-4 {1-1-4-1}

Joseph Austin of Richmond, Washington Co. R.I. + Providence Plantation yeoman \$300 good silver dollars paid by Barnabas Hoxsie of Richmond, yeoman 50 acres bounded northeast cor. Northerly on Grantees land to the n.w. cor. Of premices thence westerly on grantees land southerly on grantees land until it comes to Elisha Babcocks land () easterly on Elisha Babcock land.

Mary Austin wife of Joseph
June 1, 1791 Joseph Austin, Mary M. Austin (her mark)

Wit. Lydia Tefft
 T. Tefft
 Wilkinson Austin
 Henry Eldredge
 T. Tefft, justice

[page 19-17]

p. 391 vol. 4

John Wilkinson {1-1-4-1} of Beekman, Dutchess Co., N.Y. farmer, for \$10 paid by William Austin of Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., N.Y. David Austin, Joseph Austin, James Austin, Jeremiah Austin + Job Austin of the towns of Milton _ Westford of the state of Vt. Wilkinson Austen of Lisbon, Conn. Hannah Austen + Dinah Austen of Richmond, R.I., representatives + lawful heirs to Joseph Austin late of paid Richmond deceased – Quick claim unto the said David Austin, Joseph Austen, James Austen, Jeremiah Austen, Job Austen, Wilkinson Austin + Dinah Austin + to their heirs forever land lying in Richmond of said John Wilkinson 50 acres land released to Barnabus Hoxsie, bounded north by lands of Barnabas Hoxsie

[page 19-18]

vol. 4

westerly on the Hoxsie, southerly partly on highway + land of Elisha Babcock, easterly land of Elisha Babcock, same William Wilkinson of Westerly gave his dau. Dinah Wilkinson by his last will.

Wit: Smith Thompson signed John Wilkinson
 Gilbert Livingston

p. 394 {1-1-4-1}

William Austin of Pittstown, N.Y. yeoman + Dinah Austin of Richmond, R.I. + spinster for 80 lbs by Rowse Clarke of Richmond yeoman in hand paid the receipt – quit claimed unto said Rowse Clarke 2 – 9th parts of tract of land in Richmond – 150 acres bounded northerly by Barnabas Hoxsie

[page 19-19]

easterly by Elisha Babcock, southerly by Elisha Babcock + by highway, westerly by Barnabas Hoxsie.

Martha Austin wife of William
Wit. Thomas Tefft William Austen
 Samuel Cross, Jr. Dinah (her mark) Austen
 T. Tefft justice of peace.

14 Jan. 1796

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 395

Joseph Austin {1-1-4-1} of Milton, Vt. yeoman + Hannah Austen of Richmond, R.I. spinster, 80 lbs paid by Rowse Clarke of Richmond, yeoman Quit Claim to Rowse Clarke land in Richmond 150 acres westerly + northerly by Barnabas Hoxsie, easterly Elisha Babcock, southerly partly by said Babcock + highway.

Susannah Austin wife of Joseph

14 Jan. 1796	wit.	Thomas Tifft	Joseph Austin
		Samuel Cross	Hannah Austin

[page 19-20]

p. 397

{1-1-4-1-9}

Wilkinson Austen of Lisbon, co. of New Newlandlon/Newlandton, Conn. Yeoman \$145 silver dollars paid by Remington Clarke of Richmond land – 150 acres

Westerly + northerly by Barnabas Hoxsie, easterly Elisha Babcock, southerly partly by said Babcock + highway + it being all the land my hon. Father Joseph Austen died possessed of + one of the heirs of said Joseph Austin have a good right to 1/9 part thereof.

Martha Austen wife of said Wilkinson Austen

11 Jan. 1796		Wilkinson Austin	
Wit.	James Potter	Martha Austin	
	W. Clarke		

James Potter, justice of peace.

[page 19-21]

p. 399

{1-1-4-1}

David Austin, James Austin, Jeremiah Austin + Job Austin of Wilton + Westford, Vt. yeoman 160 lbs paid by Rowse Clarke of Richmond, R.I. Yeoman.

Quit claim deed unto Rowse Clarke 150 acres bounded westerly + northerly by Barnabas Hoxsie, easterly by Elisha Babcock, southerly partly by Elisha Babcock + highway

Judith Austin wife of David Austen

Lydia “	“ of James
Joanna “	“ of Jeremiah “
Rebecca “	“ of Job

Feb. 15, 1796

Wit:	James Austen	David Austin
	John Seely	Judah “
	Oliver Farnsworth Jr.	James “
	Thomas Farnsworth	Lydia “
	Thompson Coon	Jeremiah “
		Joanna “
		Job “
		Rebecca

16 Feb. 1796

Chittenden Co., Vt. John Seely justice of peace
Abel Waten Justice

[page 19-22]

p. 414-5

{1-1-4-1}

Mary Austin widow of Joseph Austin late of Richmond, R.I. \$75 paid by Remington Clarke, Rowse Clarke + Joseph Clarke all of Richmond yeoman Quit claim deed to above Clarkes 190 acres westerly + northerly by Barnabas Hoxsie, easterly by Elisha Babcock, southerly by Elisha Babcock, + Highway.

18 Apr. 1795

Thomas Tefft	Mary (her mark) Austen
Jonathan Boss	

T. Tefft, Justice of Pease

[page 19-23]

Vol. 5, p. 51-2

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

James Austin of Richmond yoeman \$200 currency of U.S. paid by Lodowick Hoxsie of Charlestown yoeman – beginning at Latham Johnsons SE cor. running easterly Benjamin Worden Jr. NE cor thence southerly by Wordrups until it comes to James Kinyons thence westerly Henry Brownings thence northerly until it comes to 1st mentioned Welthy Austin wife of said James 10 July 1812 + 36 of American independence.

Wit. Joshua Boss James Austein
Nathan Austin Welthy Austin
Gideon Y. Tucker, Justice

rec. Apr. 3, 1813

[page 19-24]

Richmond Marriages, 1850

Mr. George W. Austin of S. Kingstown {1-2-2-1-8-4-4} ae 23 yrs., farmer, b. S.K. , son of George + Patience Astin + Miss Mary Stedmond of S.K. age 18, b. S.K., dau. of Henry + Mehitabill, m. at Richmond by Ezekiel Y. Lock, gospel minister, Jan. 1, 1851.

p. 47 Nov. 23, Charlestown

Edward David Austin res. Richmond ae 22, operatives, b. Warwick, son of Reuben R. Austin + Frances M. Lafayette, 1st mar. by Rev. E. J. Bodman, F.B. to Nellie Rose Brayman, res. Richmond, ae 17 b. Charlestown, dau. of George Brayman + Mary Webster.

[page 19-25]

p. 61

May 28, 1910 Richmond

Clarence Armstrong Austin res. Albon/Albion ae 24, clerk, b. Charlestown, R.I. son of George W. Austin + Lucy Sisson by Theophilus H. Rock – Congregational to Frances Victoria Potter res. Albon ae 20 b. England dau. of Francis Potter + Hannah E. Riley.

1850 Deaths

p. 10 – 15 – 16 – 18 -- 35 – 42 – 57

p. 10 d. Jan. 20, 1862 Joseph Nichols Austin ae 2 yr. 2 mo. d. Richmond b. Richmond son of Joseph + Eunice Austin, Scarlatation

Apr. 15, 1867 Patience Austin {1-2-2-1-8-4} ae 73 widow b. Warwick, dau. of Henry + Betsey Reynolds, d. Typhoid fever.

[page 19-26]

1850 Deaths

d. Aug. 26, 1868 Gilbert Austin ae 5 da. b+d at Richmond, son of James, b. E.G., and Mary K. Austin, b. Coventry. Premature birth (laborer)

Mar. 20, 1870 Robert Austin ae 36 yr. 1 da. d. Richmond single, farmer. B. W. Greenwich. son of Robert + Patience Austin. Consumption.

p. 35.

Jan. 5, 1886 Ella M. Austin ae. 31 yr. 9 mo. 4 da. d. Richmond. Married – housekeeping. b. Coventry, dau. of Sheldon + Huldah Briggs. Rheumatism.

Jan. 18, 1892 Anna C. Austin, 6 yr. 10 mo. 10 da. d. Richmond b. Exeter, dau. of Geo. H. Austin + Mary Austin. Membranous Croup.

[page 19-27]

Nov. 26, 1907 George Harris Austin ae 71 yr 7 mo 15 da d. Wyoming. Single, farmer, b. W. Greenwich. Son of Robert + Patience Austin. Aortic insufficiency.

1850 Births

8-18-33

Dr. D. C. Card b. Feb. 3, 1862 Geo. Wm. Austin 5th ch. b. Richmond Joseph + Eunice A. Austin res. Richmond. Mill laborer. f. b. N.K., m. b. Charlestown.

Name of informant A. A. Austin b. July 8, 1878 George F. Austin, b. Richmond son of Geo. H. Austin 26 + Amy A. Beverly 26 res. Richmond. Farmer. f. b. W. Greenwich, m. b. S.K.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 19-28]

d. Aug. 13, 1929; b. June 30, 1875, Edward Dryer Austin, ae. 54 y 1 mo 17 da. d. Res. Wyoming, laborer, b. River Pond (sound son of Reuben Austin + Frances Ella Marvel. Bur. Oak Grove, Ashaway, R.I.

d. Aug. 25, 1929, b. Oct. 1853; Amy Ann Austin, ae 75 y 10 m. d. Arcadia res. widow Housekeeper, b. Westerly. Parents b. Arcadia. dau. of Silas M. Beverly + Ann E. Halley. bur. Wood River. Son Geo. F. Austin.

d. Aug. 17, 1930 b. July 8, 1878 Geo. F. Austin, ae 52 yr 1 mo 9 da. b+d Arcadia, res. Ar – single laborer – parents both b. A. Son of George H. Austin + Amy A. Beverly. Bur. Wood River Cem.

[page 19-29]

informant cousin Mrs. Joe Reynolds. Death – gun shot would, self inflicted.

[page 19-30]

Land Rec. Charlestown, Caroline, Vol. 5, p. 417

Stephen Austin {1-1-8-3-5} + Pardon Austin now res. in town of Hopkinton + Samuel Burdick now res. Westerly yoeman \$800 pd by Samuel Vaughn of Newport. Town of Chas – abt. 100 acres NE Highway, easterly on Mill land so called, southerly on Edward Wilcox + Oliver Howard, westerly on Abraham Allen. Sold to Samuel Vaughan.

Sarah Burdick + Anna Austin wives of Samuel Burdick + Pardon Austin, 25 Sept. 1819.

wit:	Elizabeth H. Kenyon	Stephen Austin
	Sarah Kenyon	Pardon “
	Sarah Burdick	Nancy “
	Samuel Stanton	Samuel Burdick
		Sarah “

Samuel Stanton, Justice

[page 19-31]

Vol. 5, p. 1082

Samuel Vaughn of Newport \$800 paid by Stephen Austin, {1-1-8-3-5} Pardon Austin + Samuel Burdick, all of Charlestown. 10 Jan. 1812

wit.	Anna Yorke	Samuel Vaughn
	Nathan Taylor	

Nathan Taylor, Justice

Vol. 6, p. 377

Thomas Austin {1-1-8-3-6} son of Stephen, res. Charleston yoeman \$240.50 pd. by Abby Kinyon dau. of James Kinyon Jr. yoeman land in Charlestown of 12 acres beginning at stake + stones to the highway, northerly by highway to a black oak. Sarah Austin wife of Thomas. 12 Jan. 1837.

wit	Asa Church Jr.	Thomas Austin
	James Kinyon (of Nathan)	Sarah “

Asa Church, Justice

[page 19-32]

Vol. 6, p. 419

Simeon Addams Jr. of Charlestown \$400 pd. by Thomas Austin 2nd of Charlestown, dwelling house + crib thereon standing 10 acres, NE cor – westerly – south highway + Perry/Amy? Healy. Sold to Corry Healy.

	Perry Healy	Simeon Adams Jr.
	Samuel Stanton	Samuel Stanton Jr. Justice.

p. 434

Pardon Austin of South Kingstown {1-1-8-3-5} + Stanton H. Perry of Charlestown \$300 pd. by Henry Clark of Charlestown, land in Charlestown. Easterly by Reuben Burdick, southerly John Foster of Westerly, westerly Simeon Clark, Northerly by land of Grantor. 50 acres – same lot we purchased of Joshua + Henry Clarke.

[page 19-33]

June 1, 1838 Pardon Austin

wit:	Samuel Ward	Stanton H. Perry
------	-------------	------------------

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Dan King

Dan King, Justice
Joshua Clark, Justice

p. 495

Thomas Austin {1-1-8-3-6} of Charlestown \$28 pd. by Nathan F. Dixon Jr. of Westerly, land in Charlestown. NW Perry Healy, east highway leading from Post Rd. to Shadook (Shannock)

16 Mar. 1839

Thomas C. Austin Thomas Austin 2nd
George D. Cross

George D. Cross, Justice
John Stanton, Town Clerk.

[page 19-34]

p. 496 Rec'd of Thomas Austin 2nd \$41 full satisfaction for mortgage 30 Nov., 1846

Nathan F. Dixon

wit: Geo. S. Cory

p. 501 Thomas Austin 2nd of Charlestown {1-1-8-3-6-2} \$363.68 pd. by Simeon Adams Jr. of Charlestown. N-W+S. by Perry Healy, East Highway from Post Rd. to Shadarks near Bridge or Knowles Mills.

Elizabeth Austin wife of Thomas

wit: Thomas C. Austin Thomas Austin 2nd
Geo. D. Cross

John Adams, Town Clerk

land bought on installment plan.

[page 19-35]

p. 337 vol. 6

Jame Kenyon (of Nathan) of Charlestown yoeman \$247.50 pd by Thomas Austin yoeman 12 acres + Beginning at stake + stones in a swamp being the SE cor of this tract from thence w 9 l + 30 link to highway northerly highway to black oak marked by Highway – N to maple bush in the edge of the Great Cedar Swamp.

wit: Abb + Church James Kinyon
Asa Church 15 Apr. 1835

p. 341 Henry Clark + Joshua Clark of Charlestown \$600 pd by Pardon Austin {1-1-8-3-5}, Stephen Cordner, Stanton H. Perry + Welcome Burdick all of Charlestown.

Easterly Reuben Burdick, south John Foster + Jared Babcock, west Stanton Sheffield + Simeon Clark, N'ward Simeon Clarke, 50 acres.

[page 19-36]

23 Apr. 1835

signed Henry Clark

Wit: Job Taylor Joshua Clark
Wm. B. Greene

Vol. 8, 275

Thomas Austin 2nd {1-1-8-3-6-2} + Stephen J. Austin o Charlestown \$141.43 pd. by James N. Kenyon land situated partly in Charlestown + partly in Westerly, 35 acres. SE cor – NE cor. of Perry Healy lot by Highway N.

Elizabeth Austin wife of Thomas 2nd

wit. Charles Cross Thomas Austin
Caroline E. Cross Stephen J. Austin

6 Apr. 1859

[page 19-37]

Land Rec. Carolina, Vol. 8, p. 96

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Cato G. Stanton, Joseph Stanton + Moses Stanton members of the Narragansett tribe of Indians formerly belonged to Amy Stanton desc. a Nar. Indian. They sold Thomas Austin for \$250, 22 acres. SE land of heirs of Nancy Bent + Susan Perkins to land of Caleb Rodman. Northerly Henry Champlin, easterly Henry Champlin to Katurah.

Michael

wit: Harriet P. Dixon Joseph Stanton
Nathan F. Dixon Eliza C. Stanton

p. 261 Joseph N. Griffin Com. of Indian tribe \$33.50 pd. by Welcome K. Austin of Westerly – he was highest bidder. 22 Jan. 1859 land in Charlestown belonged to Amy Nichols desc.

[page 19-38]

Amy Nichols on north

11 rods 16 links n/s on highway, 6 acres 2 rd 33 wds E/W, swamp on east.

Thomas Austin land on south.

p. 286 Benjamin Green of Charlestown \$46.66 pd by Welcome K. Austin of Stonington, Ct.

Eliza F. Green wife of Benjamin 12 acres n land of Henry Champlin, e highway, s land of heirs of Sarah Michael + w Aaron Seketar (Indian) heirs of Nancy Stanton.

11 May 1859

Benjamin Green
Eliza F. Green
wit: Charles Cross Charles Cross Town Clerk
John A. Perkins

[page 19-39]

Vol. 8, p. 422

1850 Deaths

July 4, 1857 Nancy Austin 60 yr 4 da mar. b. Charlestown, dau of Stanton Sheffield + Rebecca Sheffield. Hemorrhage Bowels.

{unplaced 1-1-8-3-6-?-?}

May 30, 1864 Job. W. Austin ae 24 y 2 da mar., farmer, son of Thomas + Elizabeth Austin

{1-1-8-3-6}

Sally d. Oct. 27, 1869 ae 78 yrs m. dau of Gideon Burdick + Kaburah Burdick, heart disease.

{1-1-9-3-6}

d. May 4, 1879 ae 87 yr 17 da widower Thomas Austin b. Charlestown, old age.

{1-1-9-3-6-?} p. 49

Aug. 31, 1896 Geo. G. Austin, 68 yr 3 mo mar b. Hopkinton, son of Thomas + Sally Austin.

[page 19-40]

Deaths

{1-1-8-3-6-}

Nov. 30, 1896 Amy Macomber, ae 82 widow b. Charlestown dau. of Thomas + Sally Austin.

Mary A. Austin d. Apr. 1, 1902 ae 72 y 8 m 8 d. widow, b. Charlestown, dau. of Samuel Burdick + Sally ___

Frances E. d. July 8, 1910, ae 53 y 9 m, d. Charlestown, mar. b. Woodstock, Va. dau. of Moses Marrilla + Frances ___

Marriages

p. 35 May 31, 1884 Geo. Wm. Austin res. b. Richmond ae 22 farmer, son of Jos. + Eunice (Clark) Austin m. to Lucy Clark Sesson res.

b. Charles., ae 19, dau. of Evan K. Sisson + Rhoda A. Card.

[page 19-41]

North Kingstown, R.I.

at Wickford

Land Records

		Book	Page
	24 May 1711		
Henry Austin	to Gabriel Bernon	1	352
Joseph	to George Thomas	2	39
Joseph	to Samuel Phillips	2	113

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John	to	Thomas Wells	3	302
"	to	James Hemes	3	269
"	to	Ephraim Codner	5A	46
"	to	James Himes	5A	25
Stephen	to		6	133
John	to	Henry Davis	6	195
Joseph	to	Robert Austin		217
Jeremiah	of	Job Jenkins	6	53
Joseph	of	Jeremiah Jones		68
Stephen	of	John Sheldon		133
Austin __	of	Thomas Rathbun		190
Robert	of	Joseph Austin		217
John	of	Henry Davis		292
Stephen	to	Nathaniel Cottrell	7A	83
Edward	to	Stephen Wilcox		128
Stephen	to	Robert Austin		169
Robert	to	Stephen "		261-4

[page 19-42]

Robert Austin	to	Stephen Austin	7A	169
Stephen "		Robert "		261-4
Robert "	to	Paskee Austin	7B	65
John "	of	Henry Davis		13
Paskee "	"	Robert Austin		65
Robert "	of	John Whitford		67
Pasqua "	to	Stephen Austin	8A	5
Robert	to	Francis Willett		198
Stephen	of	Pasqua Austin		5
Jeremiah	"	John Reynolds		220
Mary	to	William Sweet	9A	175
Robert	to	James Sawin	9B	63
Mary	of	Joseph Hunt	10B	252
"	to	Hutchinson Clark	11A	178
"	to	Ebenezer Brown		219
James	of	Samuel Hunt	11A	62
Mary	of	Hutchinson Clark		206
"	to	James Austin	11B	53
John	to	Sylvester Sweet		106
James	of	Mary Austin		53
John	of	Ebenezer Smith		105

[page 19-43]

James Austin	of	Samuel Davis	12A	75
" "	of	Richard Greene	12B	144
" "	to	Wm. Satchel	13B	64
"	of	Caleb Hall	14A	178
"	to	Cato Greene	14B	37
Henry	of	Samuel Sambo	15A	88
James	of	Job Sambo		95
"	of	James Low		96
James	of	Walter White, sheriff	16A	55
Henry + wife	to	Palmer Tanner	16B	90
" "	to	James Austin		242
James	of	Henry "		242

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

James	to	“ “	17	216
“	to	George “		305
“	to	Robert Hall		327
“	to	Samuel Austin		420
James	of	Christopher Northrup	17	45
Russell	of	Charles Hunt		185
Henry	of	James Austin		215
George	of	“ “		305
“	of	Elizabeth Letson		379
[page 19-44]				
George Austin	of	Joseph Hunt	17	380
Samuel	of	James Austin		420
George	to	Daniel Fones	18A	85
James	to	Henry Austin		205
Pearce	to	Charles Smith		310
Henry	of	James Austin	18A	205
Pearce	of	Charles Smith		289
John	“	“		299
Wanton	“	Nathaniel Munday		356
James	to	Rufus Austin	19	69
George	to	Henry “		148
Rufus	of	George “		69
Henry	“	George “		148
Pierce	“	Charles Smith		265
William	to	Joseph C. Sanford	20	54/56
Russell	of	George Hunt		407
Samuel	“	Job Tillinghast		454
Russell	to	Catherine Fones	21B	66
“	of	Mary Hunt		71
“	of	Alice “		263
James	to	George Austin	22	280
[page 19-45]				
Susan Austin	to	Benjamin P. Austin 22	399	
Benj. P.	to	George “		400
George	of	Bartholomew Hunt		256
“	of	Ezra W. Savage/Wm. Corey		358
Benj. T.(or P)	of	Susan Austin		399
George	“	Benj. P. Austin		400
Percie	to	Charles Smith	23	148
Benj. P.	to	George Austin		227
William	to	Nathaniel Roome		247
George	of	Benj. P. Austin		227
Benj. T.	to	Susannah Austin	24A	77
George	to	Asa Bennett		230
“	of	Wm. Reynolds		88
“	of	George Hunt		101
“	of	Ezra D. Davis town tres.		164
Susanna	to	Russell Austin	24B	343
George	to	Russell “		344
Henry	to	“		345
Susanna	to	George “		409
Henry	to	Samuel “		456

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Russell	to	“ “		457	
					[page 19-46]
Benjamin Austin	to	Samuel Austin	24B	463/531	
George	to	“ “		530	
Russell “	of	Susanna “		343	
“ “	of	George “		344	
“ “	of	Henry “		345	
George	of	Susanna “		409	
Samuel “	“	Henry “		456	
Samuel “	“	Russell “		457	
“ “	“	Benj F. “		463/531	
“ “	“	George “		530	
“ “	to	Caleb Hill	25A	27	
Samuel D.	to	Joseph C. Sanford		34	
Russell	to	Samuel Austin		38	
Henry	to	“ “		39	
Russell of H.	“	Russell Austin Sr.		104	
Russell	to	Nathan D. Corey		106	
Henry	“	James Congdon, Jr.		107	
Benj.	“	George Austin		196	
Margaret “	“	“		197	
Eseck W.	“	Nathan D. Corey		206	
Eseck W.	“	Samuel Austin		261	
					[page 19- 47]
George Austin	to	Merchant Weeden	25A	278	
“ “	of	Joseph Wanton Allen		40	
“ “	“	Sally R. Tillinghast		276	
Stephen S. +	to	Christopher Allen	25B	426	
John A. Nichols					
“ “	of	Edward Hazard Nals		423	
Wm. Bowen Austin	to	Elijah Verry	26A	15	
Stephen S. et als	to	Edwin Cole		65	
Wm. B.	to	George Austin	26B	502	
Samuel	of	Spencer Hall		726	
Stephen S. “	of	Benj. Smith et als	27A	40	
George	of	Harding Hatch et als		128-9	
Samuel	to	Wm. Reynolds		539	
Jonathan	to	Wm. Holloway		566	
Samuel “	to	N.Y. Prov. + Boston RR	28A	270	
George “	of	Benj. Smith		174	
“ “	of	Lawton H. Hunt		295	
Fones “	to	N.Y. Prov. + Boston RR	28B	443	
Jonathan “	“	Wm. Holloway	29A	171	
Samuel “	“	Jos. W. Allen et als		348	
Abby N. “ et als	of	Gardiner Browning		126	
					[page 19-48]
Fones Austin	to	United Mfg. Co.	29B	557	
James S. et ux	to	George Austin		601	
Fones	to	“ “		603	
Jonathan	of	Eliphalet Young	29B	479	
Fones “	“	Jabez L. Ellis		522	
“ “	“	“ “		523	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

George	“	James L. Austin et ux	601
“	“	Fones “	603
“	“	Joseph W. Sweet	675

[page 19-49]

No. Kingstown, Book 1, p. 35

Joseph Austin + Mary his wife {1-3} May 24, 1711, Gabriell Benson (Bernon)
J. John Hall of Kingstown

2-35 {1-3}

100 lbs pd by George Thomas Yoeman 60 acres, east by Pequett path or highway belonging to Mr. Larnon + Alexander Huling – on land in possession of Joseph Austing.

6 Dec. 1713 signed Joseph Austin
John Elored attest Mary Austing

2-113 {1-3}

Joseph Austing of Kingstown (mortgage) Samuel Phillips of So Town
May (16?) 1715

[page 19-50]

Book 3, p. 30 {1-4}

Kingstown John Asten + Mary my wife 4 lbs pd. by Thomas. We S. Town husbandsman
9+20 acres
south on James ___ of Westerly
Mary Nichols widow

to John Austin
20 June 1712 John (I) Astin
Mary (X) Astin

June 28, 1712
3-269

John Austing + Mary his wife, sold to James land in Kingstown, 105 acres, S. by Charles Browne, Westerly, W. Daniel Bly, N. Charles Brown + John Hyams, E. _

25 Nov. 1716 John (I) Aus
Mary Dore Mary Aust
John Dore Sam'l ___

[page 19-51]

Book 5A-46 {1-4}

John Austin of Kingstown, 280 lbs pd by Ephraim Codner, 105 acres, laid out by Malachi Rhoads, N. by Samuel Cassay, E highway, S ___ Browne, W. part Joseph No – Clement West ___ Bly

Mary Austin wife of John
23 Jan. 1721-2 c
William Spencer John (I) Austin
Benj. Bently Mary (X) “
Wm. Hall justice

p. 25 {1-4}

James Hayames + Sarah his wife, 200 lbs – pd. by John Austin of Kingstown same land he bought some yrs past (held jointly) 100 + ___ acres, S. Northrup Clement, E. highway, W. Daniel Ely, N. Charles Browne + John Hyames +

[page 19-52]

land goes to John Austin + Heirs

Samuel Casey James (I) Hyames
Nathan (X) Mory Sarah “
Wm. Spencer, justice

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

date gone

Book 7A – p. 83 {1-1-5}

N. Kingstown, Kings Co., R.I. yoeman, Stephen Austin 50 lbs, pd. by Nathaniel Cottriel same Colony

Mary Austin wife of Stephen surrenders her dower rights.

14 __ (June) 1732

Stephen Austin

__th Cottriel

Mary (V) Austin

Wm. Davis

William Keais

[page 19-53]

Book 7, p. 128

Edward Austin of N. Kingstown 40 lbs pd by Stephen Willcocks, 14 acres, E. Thomas Rathbun, W. Sam + John Mumford, N.

Benjamin Ellery, S. Stephen Willcocks or highway.

I purchased of Thomas Rathbone

Elizabeth Austin wife of Edward

Thomas Rathbun + wife Mary

Edward (X) Austin

Elizabeth Austin

Mary (X) Rathbun

recorded July 2, 1733, F. Willett, clerk, Wm. Hall, Justice

p. 169

N. Kingstown

Yoeman __ Austin 200 lbs pd. by Robert Austin, E + S by Robert Austin, N. Nathaniel Cottriel, W. land of the Seafares, now in possession

[page 19-54]

of Jeremiah Austin

sold to Robert Austin

27 Aug. 1733

__ Champlin

Stephen Austin

__ Heais

p. 261-4 {1-1-1/3/5}

E. + S. Stephen (A__), N Nath'l Cottriel, W. Stan for of now in possession of Jeremiah Austin

Robert Austain sold to Stephen

Stephen “

17 Nov. 1733

Robert Austin

.imiah Tefh

.seph Whiford

R. Helme, Asst.

Nov. 24, 1733

F. Willett, T. Clerk

[page 19-55]

23 acres

Jeremiah Gardner grand to Martha Wilcocks

Martha M. Wilcocks

Elizabeth Hall

Hiel Hall W. Hall Asst.

recorded Nov. 24, 1733, F. Willett, T. Clerk.

p. 264 {1-1 1/5}

Robert Austin of N.K. 200 lbs, pd. by Stephen Austin of N.K., Samuel Casey (Cawy)

Oct.

Nathaniel (X) Sweet

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Nathaniel Baker
John Potter

[page 19-56]

From Earl D. Austin, Sr. Hamilton, R.I.

{1-1-8-3-1-7}

Ezekiel Austin b. Dec. 23, 1808, d. May 21, 1894
wife Susan Douglas b. July 16, 1813, d. Mar 1895
ch.

Emily D. b. Mar. 20, 1837
Elisha C. b. Aug. 21, 1838 S. Kingstown (N. at time of his birth)
John M. b. Jan. 27, 1842
Jane E. b. Feb. 24, 1844
Juch Ann b. Feb. 17, 1849, d. Sept. 4, 1851
Frederick P. b. June 29, 1851, d. Oct. 10, 1855
Frank E. b. May 1, 1856
Annie L. b. Mar. 28, 1859

[page 19-57]

Austin Limited Cotton Merchants of Eng.

Elisha Champlin Austin d.

m.

- (1) —
(2) Susan Brown only dau. of John +
b.

ch.

1. Stephen
2. Reuben m. Ella, ch. Repent
Gertrude
m. (1) __ Pavey, ch. Barbara Pavey
(2) Dr. Roy __
3. Dwight Summer b. Nov. 28, 1866 Norwich, Conn. d. __
m. Evelyn Potter
ch. 1. Howard, b.1899, d. 1889
2. Earl D. b. July 23, 1892, Providence

Evalyn Frances Potter, b. Plainfield, Conn. July 7, 1867, d. June 4, 1940 Providence, R.I.
dau. of Andrew Potter + Sarah Dunlap.

[page 19-58]

Earl Dudley Austin, m. June 17, 1921 Phoenix, R.I. Margaret Franklin Chase, dau. of Frank + Elizabeth (Franklin) Chase, b. Jan. 4, 1898 Phoenix, R.I. Ch.

1. Earl Dudley, Jr. b. Mar. 28, 1923 Franklin, Mass.
2. Dwight Stafford b. Nov. 7, 1926, Franklin, Mass.
3. Howard Ray b. Dec. 17, 1930, Chattanooga, Tenn.

[page 19-59]

Mrs. Katheryn Gray Crossly, Lafayette, R.I.

{1-1-8-3-1-4} p. R.I. 100

Sally Austin, b. May 27, 1799, d. May 7, 1863, Richmond, Hope Valley, P.O., Town of Hopkinton
m. Jonathan Boss son of (Jonathan + Martha?) b. Mar. 3, 1794, d. May 15, 1866.

brothers of Sally {R.I. p. 47}

Pardon Austin lived in Charlestown
wife Mariah

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

William
Ezekiel b. 1808
Stephen
Thomas

[page 19-60]

{R.I. p. 100}

Jonathan Boss + Sally Austin

1. Mary Ann b. June 12, 1819, d. Jan. 26, [?]1825
m. Mar. 13, 1843, George S. Barber.
2. Lavina b. Mar. 21, 1821, d. Jan. 18, 1825.

[page 19-61]

		Exeter, R.I.	Old Date	Book	Page
Stephen Austin	to	John Whitford		4	348
"	"	Wm. Davis			378
John	"	Robert "		6	67
Robert	"	George Sweet			191
Jeremiah	"	Thomas Austin		9	465
Pasqua, Jr.	"	Benjamin Lawton		10	28
Rufus		John Lewis			103
Jeremiah		Daniel Austin		1	89
William		John Pulman			250
Anna		John Rathbun			295
Rufus		Increase Greene		2	141
Lydia		John Whitford		3	244
Elijah		Thomas Austin		4	179
Gideon		Gideon Austin, Jr.			280
Gideon, Jr.		Jonathan Pitcher			281
Daniel		" "			282
Isaac + Jonathan		" "			283
Stephen		" "			284
David heirs of		" "			285
Pasqua		" "			286

[page 19-62]

Jeremiah Austin	to	Jonathan Pitcher		4	288
Thomas	"	Solomon Arnold		5	194
Daniel et als		David Dawley			573
John et ux		Thomas Austin			590
James + Henry	"	Corpes Essex		7	267
Ezekiel	"	Clark Lillibridge			502
Daniel		Stephen Tillinghast	9	158	
Daniel	"	Caleb Arnold			297
"	"	Stephen Tillinghast		347	
"	"	Caleb Arnold			373
Daniel et al		" "		10	24
John		Michael Dawley			40
Thomas + als		" "			99
Nicholas		Clark Lawton			109
Daniel		Michael Dawley			206
Ezekiel		School Dist. No. 5		11	514
Susan		Caleb Arnold		12	158
Ezekiel		Ezekiel Austin Jr.			489

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

“ Jr. “ “ 490
Elizabeth Alfred “ 13 400

[page 19-63]

Old Date Vol. 4, p. 348
{ 1-1-5}, p. 16

Stephen Austin of N.K. 14 lbs pd by John Whitford: S. Samuel Sasays, N. Grantor, E. John Whitford
Mar. 1, 1742 Stephen Austin
p. 378

Stephen Austin of Exeter 1000 lbs, pd. by W. Davis of E.G., N. Ton rod highway, E. John Whitford, S. John Whitford + Samuel Casey, W. James (Sorrin?)

Mary Austin wife of Stephen
4 Sept. 1748 Stephen Austin
Mary “

rec. Jan. 15, 1749 Benoni Hall Justice
B. Hall, T. Clerk

[page 19-64]

Old Date Book 6-67 { 1-3-2}

John Austin of Westerly, husbandman, loving brother Robert Austin of W. G. yoeman 40 acres: E. Highway, S. Richard Low, W. Tn(?) Frys

21 May 1751 John Austin
Jer. Ellis W.G.
Gideon Ellis Jeremiah Ellis, Justice
rec. Nov. 2, 1751
Benoni Hall, T. Clerk

p. 151 Robert Austin of W. G. 400 lbs pd. by George Sweet of Exeter, land in Exeter E. highway S. Richard Low, W + N Frys
Mary Austin widow of Joseph Austin, deceased + Judith Austin sife of Robert Austin

17 Feb. 1752 W.G. Robert Austein
Mary (M) Austein

rec. Jan. 24, 1753, B. Hall, T. Clerk Judah (+) Austein
Jer. Ellis, Justice

[page 19-65]

Book 9, p. 465 { 1-1-3-4}

Jeremiah Austin of Exeter to my loving son Thomas Austin 20 acres E. + S Granber, W. Caleb Arnold, N. John Casey

7 Dec. 1762 Jeremiah Austin
John Sweet Exeter Dec. 7, 1762

John Chapman

Book 10, p. 28 { 1-1-2-5}

Pasque Austin of Exeter, 1000 lbs pd by Benjamin Lawton, yoeman, E. Benjamin Lawton, S.highway, W. Ebenezer Cahoon, N. Christopher Spencer

Mary Austin wife of Pasque
9 Dec. 1763 Pasque Austin Jr.
Bethany Fry Mary (X) Austin

Thomas Wells
George Northup Justice

B. Wart, T. Clerk

[page 19-66]

Book 10, p. 103 { 1-3-3-4}

Rufus Austin of Exeter yoeman 400 lbs – pd by John Lewis yoeman, 4 acres, SW cor of Rufus Austin, E. – N. John Lewis

17 Apr. 1764 and Amey Austin his wife
Lucy Austin Rufus Austin
Joseph Phillip

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Newman Perkins, Justice

p. 198 {1-3-3-4}

Rufus Austin of Exeter 137 lbs 10 s. pd. by Samuel Gorton of W.G. 95 acres S. highway + James Boon, E. Boones + Henry Reynolds, N. Reynolds + Benjamin Davis, W. Jacob Lewis + Roger Sheldon.

Amey Austin wife Rufust Austin

31 Jan. 1767 Rufus (X) Austin

Gideon Waite Amey (X) Austin

William Waite

John Lewis

Stephen Lewis

[page 19-67]

New Book 1 p. 89 {1-1-3-5}

Jeremiah Austin of Exeter, yoeman to my loving son Daniel Austin, 25 acres SW Eldridge, E. Moses Slocum

27 Aug. 1770 Jeremiah Austin

John Chapman

Content Hammett

Geo. Peine, T. Clerk George Peine, Justice

p. 250 {1-1-4-1-2}

William Austin of Exeter 9 lbs. pd. by John Pulman of E. N. Ten rod highway, E. Nathaniel Pulman, S. + W. Simeon Utter.

Martha Austin wife of William

Jan. 1772 William Austin

William Austin Martha (X) “

David Stanton

recorded Mar. 25, 1773 Oct. 16, 1772

Gideon Mosher, T. Clerk William Sweet, Justice

[page 19-68]

Book 1, p. 295

Anna Austin of Exeter, widow of John Herington of E. yoeman deceased + William Herington son + heir to the said John Herington deceased – Annah Austin + Wm. Herington 112 lbs 105 pd by John Rathbun yoeman + son of Thomas Rathbun deceased S. John Sweet of Westerly on the highway, W. John Chapman E. Land of the heirs of Samuel Gardner dec.

s. John Gardner

Sarah Herington wife of William

29 Sept 1773 Annah X Austin

George Peirce William Herington

Samuel Bisell Sarah Herington

Dec. 27, 1773

N. Gardiner Jr., T. Clerk Hopson Willcox, Justice

[page 19-69]

Book 2, p. 141 {1-3-3-4}

Rufus Austin of W. G. \$100 pd by Increase Greene of Exeter 35 acres, beginning at George Sweet SE cor W. lately belonging to Holden Eldred S. John Rhodes W. David Herrendeen, W. George Sweet

Amy Austin wife of Rufus

Thomas Joslin Rufus (X) Austin

Eleanor Joslin Amy (X) Austin

1 Mar. 1782

N. Gardner, Jr., T. Clerk Thomas Austin, Justice

Book 3, p. 244

Lidia Austin of E. 6 lbs pd. by John Whitford town treasurer, E. Abel Reynolds S. Geo. Reynolds, W. + N. highway, 2 acres

Nicholas Gardner Lydia (+) Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Joseph Reynolds
Christopher Champlin

5 Jan. 1790

[page 19-70]

Book 4, p. 279 {1-1-3-4-1}

Elijah Austin of Little White Creek Co. Albany, N.Y. yoeman + Anner Austin wife of Elijah 100 Spanish silver dollars pd. by Thomas Austin of E. yoeman, W. heirs of Daniel Austin dec., N. heirs of Moses Slocum Dec., E. Heirs of Christopher Herington dec, S. upon driftway so called

18 Jan. 1791

Jno Carr Elijah (X) Austin

Isaac Chapman

rec. Jan. 29, 1794 Daniel Sunderlen/Sunderlin, Justice

Stephen Reynolds, Clerk

p. 280 {1-1-2-3-1}

Gideon Austin Jr. of Scituate yoeman 110 Spanish dollars pd. by Jonathan Pitcher of E.G. yoeman, parcel of real estate of my uncle David Austin late of E. G. dec. as well

[page 19-71]

as my right as heir at law as that I hold by deed of bargain + sail of my father Gideon Austin yoeman of Scituate Barring date at Scituate the 13 Mar. 1792 – being the one tenth part of all + parcel of all the real estate the said David Austin died seized of Sarah Austin wife of Gideon Jr. 15 Nov. 1792.

Benjamin Howland Gideon Austin, Jr.

Ebenezer Spencer

rec. Mar. 27, 1795

Stephen Reynolds, T. Clerk Benj. Howland, Justice

[page 19-72]

Gideon Austin of Scituate laborer \$200 pd. by son Gideon Austin, Jr. of Scituate yoeman, which my brother David Austin late of E.G. 100 acres in E. G. – the said David lately dwelt.

13 Mar. 1792 Gideon Austin

Nathan Parker

John Harris

Stephen Reynolds, T.C. John Harris, Assert

282 {1-1-2-4}

Daniel Austin of Newport blacksmith \$100 Spanish pd. by Jonathan Pitcher of E. G. yoeman, 100 acres, E. did belong to Benj. Sweet, S. John Shaw, George Nichols, Benj. Lawton

[page 19-73]

W. Benj. Lawton, N. did belong to Benj. Sweet + highway

Another 10 acres is my full share of the real estate left by my brother David Austin of E. G. dec.

Anna Austin, wife of Daniel

s. June 1792 Daniel Austin

Nathan Spencer

Benj. Howland Benj. Howland, Justice

Stephen Reynolds, T. C.

p. 283 {1-1-2-6/11}

Isaac Austin of Stephen Town in Co. of Ransley, N.Y. yoeman + Jonathan of Saratoga, Co. of Washington, N.Y. \$220 Spanish milled dollars pd. by Jonathan Pitcher heirs at law of our brother David late of E. G. land partly in E. G. + partly in Exeter.

Dinah Austin wife of Isaac

[page 19-74]

Mehitable Austin wife of Jonathan

15 Nov. 1792

Jonathan Potter Isaac Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Benj. Howland Jonathan “

Stephen Reynolds, T.C. Benj. Howland, Justice

p. 284 { 1-1-2-12 }

Stephen Austin of Lewistown Co. of Mungumera (Montgomery) N.Y. yoeman 33 lbs pd. by Jonathan Pitcher which belonged unto David Austin his right as heir at law

20 Jan. 1793 Stephen Austin

Seneca Spencer

Benj. Howland

p. 285 { 1-1-2-1 }

Moses Shearman, yoeman

Moses Shearman, Jr., “

Hannah Clifford, widow

[page 19-75]

Benjamin Dawley yoeman

Pamelia “ wife of Benjamin

all of Exeter 33 lbs.

pd. by Jonathan Pitcher

real estate left by David Austin

Sarah Shearman wife of Moses, Jr.

10 Jan. 1793 Moses (X) Shearman

Stephen Champlin Moses (X) Shearman, Jr.

J. Sprague Benj. Pawley

Hoannah Tripp Hannah (X) Clifford

Pamelia (X) Dawley

Sarah Shearman

Stephen Champlin, Justice

p. 286 { 1-1-2-5 }

Pasque Austin of Granvil, Washington Co., N.Y. yoeman, 33 lbs pd by Jonathan Pitcher

real estate of late David Austin, void the present deed except the dower of Martha wife of David now widow

7 Mar. 1793

Pasqua Austin

[page 19-76]

Judith Greene

Benj. Howland

Benj. Howland, Justice

p. 288 { 1-1-2-8 }

Jeremiah Austin, Town of Washington, Dutchess Co., N.Y. weaver, \$700 Spanish \$ pd. by Jonathan Pitcher share of my brother

David Austin, Ruth Austin wife of Jeremiah

22 Jan. 1795

Gideon Austin, Jr. Jeremiah Austin

Hopkins Cook H. Cook, Justice

p. 289 { 1-1-2-7 }

Samuel Whaley Jr. of S. K. + Hannah Whaley of S. K. was Hannah Austin, 33 lbs, part of real estate of David Austin

23 Feb. 1793 Samuel Whaley, Jr.

Daniel Shearman Hannah X “

Samuel Hoxsie

[page 19-77]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Vol. 5, p. 194

Thomas Austin of Ex. \$24 pd. by Solomon Arnold of E. yoeman 3 acres

N. Benjamin Reynolds, W. Grantee, S.E. grantor

27 Feb. 1800 Thomas X Austin

Stephen Reynolds

Russell Arnold

Stephen Reynolds, Justice

p. 573

{1-1-3-5}

Daniel Austin of Hartford, N.Y. of Exeter, R. I., yoeman, + Mary Vaughn + Jonathan Vaughn, her husband of Exeter, R. I. yoeman, \$150 pd. by David Dawley Jr. of Exeter, laborer – 25 acres, bet. Moses Slocum land the grantees on DriftWay – N. Benjamin Slocum, E. Thomas Austin, S. of Drift Way, W. John Austin – land did belong to John Austin.

[page 19-78]

{1-1-3-5}

19 June 1802

Mary Austin wife of Daniel

John Carr + Mary Carr his wife yield up our share, interest + thirds in above bargained premises

Stephey Champlin Mary Vaughn

V.B. John Carr Jonathan Vaughn

Howell Smith Daniel Austin

David Lewis Mary X “

Wit. David Austin John Carr

Mary his wife Mary X Carr

Stephen Champlin

Wm. Dauley/Dawley

p. 590

{1-1-3-4/7}

John Austin of Exeter yoeman, Content Austin his wife, \$160 pd by Thomas Austin of Exeter yoeman, 25 acres, m. Thomas Austin E – heirs of David

[page 19-79]

Austin s. Ezekiel Gardner + Oliver Dawley + Jeremiah Sprague

w. Caleb Arnold

22 Jan. 1803 John Austin

Hazen Crocker Content “ X

Benjamin Child

Abigail Sprague Stephen Champlin, Justice

John Champlin

7-267-502

James of Austin of N.K. {son of Edmund}

Henry “ of W. G. yoeman

\$700, 70 acres E. highway, S. John Cottrell + Eleazer Thomas, W. Arthur Aylesworth heirs, N. Henry Nichols

Catherine Austin wife of James

Susannah wife of Henry

3 Nov. 1804 James Austin

Sarah Sweet Henry “

Tabathy Sippitt Catherine X “

Samuel Hunt Susannah X “

George Austin, Martha Essup Elisha Hunt, Justice

Stephen Reynolds, Clerk

[page 19-80]

7-502

{1-1-8}

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Ezekiel Austin of E. yoeman \$15 pd by Clark Lillibridge of E. 50 acres S. highway E. Benj. Tillinghast + Jonathan Lillibridge N. by grantor + W Grantor.

1 Mar. 1817

Stephen Reynolds Ezekiel X Austin

Thomas Lewis

Vol. 9, p. 158 {1-1-3-5(?)}

Daniel Austin of E. yoeman \$194.34 pd by Stephen Tillinghast of E. – E. Caleb Arnold SE Samuel Moneys N. 10 rod Rd., W. Samuel Moneys 20 acres N. John Magwin.

July 31, 1829

rec'd of Daniel Austin 194.34 principle + interest

Stephen Tillinghast

Mortgage Deed

Gersham Palmer T. Clerk

Mary Ann Palmer

[page 19-81]

p. 297 {1-1-3-5(?)}

Daniel Austin of E. \$150, pd. by Caleb Arnold, being same land Caleb Arnold purchase of Martha Potter.

10 Feb. 1824

Stephen Reynolds, T.C. Daniel Austin

Abigail “

p. 347 {1-1-3-5(?)}

\$316.11 pd. by Stephen Tillinghast S. 10 Rd. Road, E. Highway, W. Stephen Tillinghast, N. John Maguire.

20 July 1824

Daniel Austin

Earon Hoxsie

Caleb Arnold 2nd

Gershom Palmer, T. Clerk

373 {1-1-3-5(?)}

Daniel Austin

250 pd. by Caleb Arnold 25 acres,

Clark Tillinghast

Daniel Sweet Gersham Palmer, T.C.

[page 19-82]

vol. 10, p. 24

Daniel Austin dec. sheriff sale {1-1-3-7}

p. 40 John Austin of Cavendish Co. of Woodstock, Vt. yoeman \$110 pd by Michael Dawley of E. of lots belonging to my brother

Thomas late dec. 407 acres, E. David Dawley, N. heirs of Benj. Reynolds dec. + Samuel Sherman, W. formerly belonging Caleb Arnold

dec. S. highway 25 acres, E. heirs of John Carr dec. N Samuel Reynolds W. David Dawley, S. highway.

Content Austin, wife of John

27 May 1826

Stephen Champlin John Austin

S “ “ Jr. Content “

Sampson B. Adams

Stephen Champlin, Justice

[page 19-83]

p. 99 {1-1-3-4}

Thomas Austin + Elijah Austin + Jeremiah Austin, the said Elijah Austin, conveys by Power of att. given to the said Elijah, Thomas

Austin of York State Otsego in town of Exeter yoeman, Elijah Austin of Arlington, Bennington, Vt., yoeman Jeremiah Austin of N.Y.

Loranee, Otsego yoeman \$150 pd. by Michael Dawley of E. 1/3 part that Thomas Austin died signed + contains 24 acres S. highway

W. David Dawley N. Samuel Shearman + E. heirs of John Carr dec. S. Drift Way.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elijah Austin signs to convey his brother Jeremiah Austin

21 June 1827.

John Champlin

Thomas Austin

Stephen “

Elijah X Austin

Palmer Dawley

[page 19-84]

Washington Town of Coventry, R.I.

June 24, 1941

Grantee	Grantor	Deed Book, p.	
Abel Austin al	Samuel Rice ux	10	333
“	Caleb Austin ux		334
“ “ al	Isaac Whitford		424
“	Caleb Austin	15	51
“	Rufus Mattewson		73
“ al	Reuben N. Rice	21	320
Alfred	Geo. J. Vaughn Mtg.		266
Andrew M	Wm. C. Nichols al	32	147
Asa al	Joseph W. Rice al	21	438
“	Henry Reynolds	24	129
“	Benoni Knight al	24	428
“	Bowen Austin	25	649
“	Lorenzo D. Moses	26	662
	by Sergeant		
“	John H. Austin	26	685
“	Benoni E. Lewis ux 27	434	
Benjamin	Joseph Austin	6	94
“	Elizabeth “	7	242
Benoni	Theodore A. Foster		13 298
Beriah al	Brayton Austin part	17	218
	by committee		
Bowin or Bowen	Joseph Bennett	20	615
Bowen	Brayton Austin part	17	216
	by comm.		
“	Stephen Potter	19	201
“	David Bennett	20	457
Bowen or Bourn	Joseph Bennett	20	615
“	Paul Coffin mtge	25	53
“	Thomas M. Remington	24	297
“ al	Benj. F. Remington ux lse	24	350
“	Edward B. Coffin al	26	430
Brayton	Benj. Gorton	10	277
“	Thomas Letson	13	533
“	Fregon Leston Mtge	14	23
“	Silas Matteson	14	332
“ Jr. al	Brayton Austin	16	65
“ al	Brayton by Comm.	17	216
“	John Austin	17	242
“	Bowen “	18	357
Caleb	Solomon Matteson ux	9	296
“ al	Samuel Rice ux	10	333
“ al	Isaac Whitford	10	424

[page 19-85]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 19-86]

Caleb Austin/en	Solomon Matteson al	10	512
“	Josiah Gibbs Jr.	10	522
“	Slocum Sweet	13	455
Caleb W. ux	Giles M. Nichols ux	28	666
“	“	30	677
“	“	31	514
Comfort al	Brayton Austin	17	216
Diana	Calvin F. Wickes (comm)	22	99
“	Phillip P. Hawkins	26	279
Reynolds al	Brayton Austin comm	17	216
“	Calvin Shore	22	73
“	Simeon M. Pike	28	323
Robert al	Brayton Austin com. part	17	216
“	John “	17	245
“	James Matteson al	18	21
“	Isaac G. Weaver	18	50
“	Oliver Matteson	18	94
“	ux	23	582
Sarah S.	Wm. Anthony al	22	2
Stephen	Christopher Matteson	14	184
“	Duty Cornell	15	514

[page 19-87]

Stephen Austin	Beriah Austin	17	66
“	al	Brayton “ by comm. part	17 216
Abel Austin	Jonathan Briggs	18	239
“	Olney “ al	20	565
Albert L.	Albert H. Spencer lse	39	119
Allen al	Russell B. Johnson	30	484
“	al	Andrew J. “	30 488
“	al	Chas. Capwell	30 505
“	“	Julia C. Tillinghast	30 528
Alma J. “	Jeremiah Riley	26	31
“	“ “	“ “ bond	36 35
Angie M. “	Chas. H. Johnson al	40	124
Arthur H. al	Andrew J. Johnson	30	488
“	“	Russell B. “	30 484
“	“ al	Chas. Capwell	30 505
Asa	Benoni Knight mtge	23	162
Asa Adm.	Comfort Love	26	667
Asa Indian + Adm	Whipple V. Phillips Co.	26	679

[page 19-88]

Grantor	Grantee		
Asa Austin + Indian Admin	Joseph Hart	26	684
Asa “	“	John H. Austin	26 685
Asa al		Whipple V. Phillips	28 81
“	heirs of	Ethan W. Moore al	31 694
Benjamin		George Gorton	6 205
Benj. F. al		Russell B. Johnson	30 484
“	“	“	Andrew J. “
“	“	“	Chas. Capwell
		30	488
		30	505

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

“	“	“	Julia C. Tillinghast	30	528
Benoni			Stephen Taft	13	315
Beriah			Stephen Austin	17	66
Betsey A. al			Charles Capwell	19	514
Bowen			Brayton Austin	18	357
“			Benjamin G. Potter	20	642
“		al	Joseph Hart	21	447
“		“	Asa Austin	24	428
“		“	Sarah A. Remington	25	459
“			Daniel T. Hart	26	265
“			Edward B. Coffin mtge	25	575
“			Asa Austin	25	649

[page 19-89]

Grantor			Grantee		
Bowen Austin			John W. Sisson al	29	124
Brayton			John Austin al	16	65
“			Reynolds Wait	17	243
“			John Austin	17	261
“			Peleg Potter	18	386
“			Chas. Capwell rel D.	20	453
“		by com.	John Austin al Part	17	216
Eliza E.			Asa “	24	428
Elizabeth			Benj. “	7	242

the rest of E + F after 1883.

George A.		al	Russell B. Johnson	30	484
“	“	“	Andrew J. Johnson	30	488
“	“	“	Chas. Capwell	30	505
“	“	“	Julia C. Tillinghast	30	528
Horace			Mary Austin	23	161
Ira B.		al	Louise Greene	28	218
Irene		al	Asa Austin	24	428
“		“	Sarah A. Remington	25	459

[page 19-90]

did not copy J's after 1880

John Austin			George Andrew	16	298
“			Brayton Austin	17	242
“			Robert C. “	17	245
“			Chas. Capwell	18	477
“			“ “	20	273
John A.			Albert W. Goff mtg.	3	259 (1892)
John H.			Stephen B. Cornell	25	54
“	‘	al	Asa Austin	24	428
“	“		John Whitford	25	597
“	“		Asa Austin	26	685
“	“	“	Whipple V. Phillips	28	81
Joseph			Daniel Pearce	6	94 (1784)
“			Benj. Austin	6	94 (1785)
Joshua widow of			Chas. Capwell	26	77
Josiah ux			“ “	20	452
Lydia		al	Ezeck Jordan	22	300

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Mary	“	Pelick Potter	20	449	
Mercy	“	Charles Capwell	20	532	
					[page 19-91]
Nichols Austin		Benj. G. Potter	21	81	
“	Hr. of	Jason S. Austin	30	438	
“	“	“	30	488	
“	“	Russell B. Johnson	30	488	
“	“	Andrew J. “	30	484	
“	“	Chas. Capwell	30	505	
“	“	“	30	528	
“	“	Julia C. Tillinghast	30	528	
“	“	Coventry Co.	32	472	
Olive	al	Sarah S. Griffin	23	583	
Reubin			30	488 (1883)	
505-484-488-505-528					
Reynolds		Christopher A. Whitman	22	106 (1844)	
“		Warwick Inst. of Savings	23	424	
“		Lawton S. Johnson	25	254 (1859)	
“		Nichols Austin, mtge	1	95	
“		“	1	249	
“		John J. Andrews, al	1	405	
“		Eliza Essex	29	675	
“	al	Russel B. Johnson	30	484	
“	“	Andrew J. Johnson	30	488	
					[page 19-92]
Reynolds Austin	al	Charles Capwell	30	505	
“	“	“	30	528	
“	“	Julia C. Tillinghast	30	528	
Robert “		John Austin	18	388	
“	“	ux	19	514	
“	“	al	23	583	
“	“	Sarah S. Griffin	23	583	
Sarah	“	Abel Austin	10	334	
Sarah S.		Robert “ , ux, lease23	582		
Stephen		Reynolds Wait	16	80	
“		John Austin	16	260	
“	al	Pelick Potter	20	449	
“	“	Chas. Capwell	20	532	
“		Benj. G. Potter	20	641	
“	A	al	30	484 (1883)	
“	“	“	30	484	
“	“	“	30	488	
“	“	Andrew J. “	30	488	
more of these -, other W's after 1883					
Willet		Lydia F. Austin	26	264 (1863)	
					[page 19-93]
Eliza E. Austin	al	Joseph W. Rice al	21	438	
Horace “	al	“	21	438	
Horatio L.		Sheldon Read	28	317	
Irena		Geo. P. Hopkins	28	51	
J. after 1883 not copied					
John	al	Brayton Austin	16	65	
“		Stephen “	16	260	
“	“	Brayton Austin, com. part	17	216	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

“		“	“	17	61
“		Robert	“	18	388
John H.		Freeborn Rider		25	3
“	“	John Fiske		25	463
“	“	Asa Austin admin, al		26	685
“	“	Ira A. Tillinghast		27	597
Lydia A.		Sarah T. Millard		31	570
Lydia F.		Willet Austin		26	264
Marinda A.	al	Giles M. Nichols, ux		28	666
Mary	al	Joseph W. Rice, al		21	438
Mary Austin		Horace Austin		23	161
Mary C.	al	Joseph W. Rice, al		21	438
Mary F.	“	Norman G. Tefft		33	16
Nicholas		Pardon S. Bowen		19	638
“		Reynolds Austin mtg.			1-249
“		Coventry Co.		30	58
Nichols	al	Brayton by Com. part		17	216
“	al	Job Harkness		19	606
“		Stephen Colvin		26	443
“	al	Coventry Co. vote		28	156 (1870)
“		“	“	28	157
“		Reynolds Austin, mtg.		1	95
Olive	al	Sarah S. Austin, lease		23	582
Polly	al	Brayton Austin part by com.		17	216
Willet		Jessee D. Cottrell by mgu		26	263
“	al	Norman G. Tefft		33	16

[page 19-94]

[page 19-95]

Land Records, Book 6 – p. 94 { 1-3-3-1/5 }

Joseph Austin of Coventry, husbandman 6 lbs pd by Benjamin Austin of W.G., 20 acres in Coventry
S. W. G. line E. highway N. Ebenezer Green W. Daniel Pierce + is part of the land I bought of John Wait, 24 Mar. 1785
Wm. Burlingame Joseph + Austin
Penelope Burlingame

Wm. Burlingame, Justice

p. 205 { 1-3-3-1 }

Benj. Austin of W.G., 15 lbs, pd. by George Gorton of C. yoeman, 20 acres; S. W. G. Line E. highway, N. Ebenezer Green + W.
Daniel Pearce, lot I bought of Joseph Austin.

Lucy wife of Benjamin Austin

19 June 1787

Elizabeth Austin Benjamin Austin

Proncy Lewis Lucy (X) Austin

Jno. Rice, T. Clerk Wm Burlingame, Justice

[page 19-96]

Book 6, p. 93-4 { 1-3-3-5 }

Joseph Austin of Coventry \$60 pd. by Daniel Pearce of W.G. Elizabeth Austin wife of Joseph, 23 Oct. 1784 – 12 acres beginning
James Capwells SE Capwell's Corner N. Capwell line, N. adjoining Ebenezer Green's E. on grantor S. line W.G. + C.

Vol. 7, p. 242 { 1-3-3-5 }

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Elizabeth Austin wife of Joseph of Coventry for 6 shilling pd. by Benjamin Austin of W.G. yoeman releases her dower right to land her husband Joseph sold to Benj.

19 June 1787 Elizabeth X Austin

Wm. Burlingame, also Justice

Jno Rice, T. Clerk

[page 19-97]

Vol. 9, p. 296 {1-4-1-4-1/3}

Soloman Matteson of Coventry, \$100 pd. by Caleb Austin of C., land in Coventry N Coven. highway, N. to heirs of Benj. Collins, W. S. John Lewis, E. highway, 25 acres

Mar. 2, 1799

Silass Westest Solomon + Mattison

Joseph Rice Anna X “

Elias Blanchard

W. Stone, T. Clerk Silas Westest, Justice

Vol. 10, p. 333-4

Abel Austin, witness, 23 Mar. 1804

{1-4-1-4-1/3}

Samuel Rice of C. \$600 pd by Caleb + Abel Austin both of C. 3 pieces of land NE Jonathan Briggs, E. Jonathan Buggs, Caleb + Rufus Matteson

land of Geo. Rice, W. John Lewis, S grantee E. highway partly by Caleb + Rufus Mattison.

[page 19-98]

15 acres S. widow Collins to hold her dower third.

W/S Samuel Blanchard, E. Silas Wilcox, 5 acres is part of 20 I bought of Jonathan Mattison.

23 Mar. 1804

Wm. Rice Samuel Rice

Benj. Rider Lucy + Rice

Wm. Stone, T. Clerk John Remington Justice

p. 334-5 {1-4-1-4-3}

Abel Austin sells to Abel Austin for \$70 yoeman, S/W John Lewis, E. Highway, N. Samuel Rice, same land I bought of Solomon Mattison, 25 acres

23 Mar. 1804

Isaac King Caleb Austin

Benjamin Rider Sarah . Austin

Wm. Stone T. Clerk Samuel Rice, Justice

[page 19-99]

Vol. 10, p. 424 {1-4-1-4-1/3}

Isaac Whitford of W.G. husbandman \$31 pd. by Abel Austin + Caleb Austin, E. highway, S. Caleb Austin, W. John Lewis, N. Caleb + Able Austin, same I bought of Lydia Collins.

17 May 1805

Samuel Wilboun Isaac Whitford

Samuel Rice

p. 512 {1-4-1-4-1}

Solomon Mattheson of C. yoeman \$100 pd. by Caleb Austin of C. 23 Sept. 1806

Samuel Rice Solomon + Matteson

Caleb Mathewson Anna + Mattison

Samuel Rice, Justice

p. 522 {1-4-1-4-1}

Josiah Gibbs Jr. of C. gentleman \$1000 pd. by Caleb Austin of C. gentleman.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

1 Dec. 1806 Josiah Gibbs, Jr.
Daniel Ladd Polly C. Gibbs
Caleb Matteson Samuel Rice, Justice

[page 19-100]

Vol. 10, p. 277

Benj. Gorton of W. G. yoeman \$1000 pd by Brayton Austin of C. Benj. Carr of N.E. Cor, E No 7 86 acres, another tract 7 acres S. Coventry S. line W. Silas James N. Ebenezer Greene E. highway –20 acres past farm no. 7 S. W.G. north line, W of Grantor + Benj. Carr, N. John Wood + George Andrews E Thomas Wood + Wm. Gorton

4 Apr. 1803 Benjamin Gorton
Teft Thomas Gorton Tabathy X Gorton
Joseph Wever/Wiver
Wm. Stone T. Clerk Levi Whifford, Justice

Vol. 13, p. 298

{1-4-1-4}

Theodore A. Foster of C. \$200 pd by Benoni Austin of C. land of county roads E to Greenville Paper Manu. Co. S. – E.

8 Dec. 1812 Theodore A. Foster
James Tibbitts Julia G. Foster
Nancy Randall Elisha Whitman, Justice

[page 19-101]

Vol. 13, p. 533

Thomas Letson of C. \$80 pd. by Brayton Austin of C. yoeman lot of timber land 10 acres joining grantee's land + W. land of grantee between grantee + Ezekiel Whitford.

15 Nov. 1813 Thomas Letson
Isaac Greene
Benj. Greene Benj. Green, Justice

p. 455

{1-4-1-4-1}

Slocum Sweet of W.G. Blacksmith yoeman \$90 pd by Caleb Austin of C.

31 May 18013 Slocum Sweet
Daniel Snell
John Wood Jr. Elisha Whitman, Justice
John Remington, T. Clerk

p. 315

{1-4-1-4-1-2}

Benoni Austin of C. \$200, 15 Dec. 1812, pd. by Stephen Taft of C.

Elizabeth Austin wife of Benoni
Betsey Rumvil Benoni Austin
John Remington Elizabeth "

[page 19-102]

Vol. 14, p. 184

Christopher Matteson of W. G. \$70 pd by Stephen Austin of C. yoeman, 10 acres, W. Brayton Austin, N/E George Andrews

Apr. 4, 1814 Christopher Matteson
Clarke Green Phebe Matteson
Jona Nichols
Clark Green Justice

p. 23

Frebon Leston of C. yoeman \$55 pd by Brayton Austin of C. yoeman, 25 Dec. 1814

5 Jan. 1814 Frebon Leston
Isaac Greene
Benj. Greene
Nathan Bowen Benj. Greene, Justice

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 332

Silas Matteson of W. G. \$400 pd by Brayton Austin of C.
12 Jan. 1815 Silas Matteson
Benj. John also J. of P. Patience “, wife
Benj. Greene

[page 19-103]

Vol. 15, p. 51 {1-4-1-4-1}

Caleb Austin of C. \$600 pd by Abel Austin of C., 80 acres
8 Apr. 1813 Caleb Austin
James Potter Sarah X “
 N. Bowen T. Clerk + J. of P.

p. 73

{1-4-1-4-3}

Rufus Mattewson of C. \$140 pd. by Abel Austin of C. yoeman.
6 Dec. 1814 Rufus Matteson
Thomas Kelly Polly “
Nathan Codman
 Stephen M. Pierce J. of P.

p. 514

Duty Cornell of C. \$150 pd by Stephen Austin of C. yoeman
18 July 1818 Duty Cornell
Ovadhiah Johnson 2nd Sarah Cornell
 Joseph Weaver, J. of P.

[page 19-104]

Vol. 16, p. 65

Brayton Austin of C. \$500 pd. by John Austin + Brayton Austin Jr.
Barbara Austin wife of Brayton, 10 Aug. 1818
Rhoda Austin Brayton Austin
Phebe Austin Barbara “
 Joseph Weaver, J. of P.

p. 298

John Austin of C. yoeman \$160 pd. by George Andrews of C. Fanny Austin wife of John
29 July 1820 John Austin
Stephen Austin T or Yanney + Austin
Robert Austin
 G. Arnold T. Clerk Joseph Wever J. of P.

p. 80

Stephen Austin of C. yoeman \$94 pd by Reynolds Waite of Co., Yoeman 10 acres W. Brayton Austin, N. Josiah Andrews, E. Geo. Andrews, S. Peleg Brown.
Olive Austin wife of Stephen

[page 19-105]

{Brayton Austin}

Sept. 1, 1819

John Austin Stephen Austin
Wm. A. Wilkes (J. of P.) Olive X “
 G. Arnold, T. Clerk

p. 260

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Vol. 17, p. 66

Beriah Austin of C. yoeman, \$150 pd by Stephen Austin of C. yoeman estate I rec'd of my honored father Brayton Austin late of C.
23 Sept. 1822

Diana Wever	Beriah Austin
Joseph Wever	
Asa Stone, T. Clerk	Joseph Wever, J. of P.

p. 261

Brayton Austin of C. \$140 pd by John Austin of C. 16 acres, W. Brayton Austin, S. Peleg Brown, N. Silas Matteson
Mercy Austin wife of Brayton

6 Dec. 1823	
John F. Wait	Brayton Austin
Phebe Wait	Mercy X “
Asa Stone, T.C.	Anthony Tarbox, J. of P.

[page 19-109]

Vol. 18 p. 357

Bowen Austin of C. yoeman pd. by Brayton Austin
Roxana Austin wife of Bowen

8 Sept. 1829	Bowen Austin
Mary Reynolds	Roxana “
Alma “	
Asa Stone T.C. + J. P.	

p. 21

James Mattison of C. \$30 pd by Robert Austin of W.G., SE Cor. Highway line bet Coventry + W.G., W bounded Olin S. Gideon S. Arnold Anthony N. + W. Robert Austin N Solomon or Rosannah Mattison one of heirs of Silas Mattison dec. Part of the land that fell to me from my father's estate.

15 Apr. 1826	James Matteson
Charlotte Hall	Marcy “
Elisha Whitman	
Asa Stone Clerk	Elisha Whitman, J.B.

[page 19-110]

Vol. 18, p. 50

Rosannah Matteson + Solomon Matteson of Shaftsbury, Bennington Co., Vt. yoeman \$58.
Isaac G. Wever of C. yoeman \$69.31 pd. by Robert Austin

3 June 1826	
Oliver Matteson	Isaac G. Wever
Gardner Matteson	Phebe X Wever
Weaver Andrew	
Asa Stone, T.C.	Oliver Matteson, J.P.

p. 94

Oliver Matteson of W. G. \$200 pd. by Robert Austin of W.G. 18 acres – land adjoining his

27 Jan. 1827	Oliver Matteson
John Matteson	Marcy “
Caroline Olin	
Asa Stone, T.C.	Jonathan Whaley, J. P.

[page 19-111]

Vol. 18, p. 239 {1-4-1-4-3}

Abel Austin of C. \$65 pd by Jonathan Briggs of C.

17 Jan. 1828	Abel Austin
Wanton Briggs	Mary X. “

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Olney Briggs

p. 357

Bowen + Roxanna sold land to Brayton Austin, \$150.

386

Brayton Austin of C. \$250 pd by Peleg Potter of W. G.

Marcy wife of Brayton

17 Mar. 1830

477

John Austin of C. \$250 pd by Charles Capwell of W. G. 45 acres, Zanna wife of John Austin

25 Feb. 1831

Robert Austin

Robert Knight, J. P.

Samuel Butler

[page 19-112]

Vol. 18 p. 388

Robert Austin of W. G. \$200 pd by John Austin of C.

Olive Austin wife of Robert

22 Mar. 1830

Nicholas Austin

Robert Austin

Chas. Capwell

Olive "

Oliver Matteson J of P

Vol. 19, p 201

Stephen Potter of Cranston \$400 pd by Daniel Bennett + Bowen Austin of C., 50 acres

2 May 1831

Samuel R. Hopkins

Stephen Potter

Mehitable B. Potter

Sullivan/Sallivian Potter

514

Robert Austin of C. \$20 pd by Charles Capwell sold his right to land + buildings dower to mother in real estate of my late father
Brayton Austin dec. Betsey Ann Austin my wife, 25 Dec. 1833.

[page 19-113]

Wm. Herbert Austin, widower d. Sept. 1, 1935 – b. Nov. 5, 1855, Coventry. Son Reynolds Austin, son of Brayton, + Catherine
Warner

wife Addie Brewer (laborer) bur. Coventry – Manchester Cem.

Albert Leander Austin, p. 59, d. Sept. 9, 1934 Summit; b. Apr. 16, 1873 E.G., m. Augie Johnson. Occ. Section foreman – work for
Steam[?] RR.

Son of John A. Austin b. Johnstown + Mary J. Nichols.

bur. E. Greenwich

Lydia Stone

Robert Austin

Asa Stone

Betsey Ann X"

Phebe Stone

Albert Wickes

Asa Stone, J.P.

[page 19-114]

Vol. 19, p. 638

Nicholas Austin bought land 13 July 1840

p. 606

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Job Harkness of C. \$260 pd by Nicholas Austin + Pardon S. Bowen both of C.
29 Feb. 1840

[page 19-115]

Index, Cranston Land Rec.

Vol. 2 Index, 1848

Grantee	Grantor	Book	Page
Samuel Austin	Newell + Daniels	20	90
Joseph R.	Seora S. Syler	20	482
“ “	“ “		691
Samuel (wife not given)	Elisha Scott	21	385
“	Newell + Daniels mort	22	387 (21 in pencil)

Vol. 3 index

Samuel	Harrison Gray (mort)	34	47
“	Samuel L. Slocum	32	457
Stephen A.	Horace C. Tallman	33	571

Vol. 4 index

yr. 1860 Samuel	Elisha Scott	38	113
-----------------	--------------	----	-----

Vol. 5 index

1864 Stephen A.	Andrew Winsor	45	5
“ “	James McKenna	45	85
“ “ “	Patrick Kelly	“	467
“ “	Lucy A. Lawton		481
Jason S.	Thomas Davis + others Justice of Estate of Adnah Sackett	50	449
Joseph R.	Benoni Tyler	17	590
Austen + Slocum	Elisha Scott (mort.)	18	381

[page 19-116]

Vol. 20 p. 90 **Cranston**

Providence, Sept. 4, 1847. \$500 pd by Asa Newell + Dexter Daniel sold a mortgage deed to Jonathan L. Slocum + Samuel Austin dated Dec. 15, 1845.

J. G. Johnson, T.C. Henry Martin, Pub. Notary

Vol. 20, p. 48

Joseph Austin of Foster \$5 pd by Leora S. Tyler of Smithfield

Abigail Austin wife of Joseph

Wm. G. Stone Joseph R. Austin 10 Apr. 1848

Henry Austin Abigail V. Austin

J. G. Johnson, T. C. Wm. G. Stone, J.

10 Apr. 1848 Leonra S. Tyler pd Joseph R. Austin \$10.

Migale, wife of Joseph but signed by Abigail V. Austin.

Vol. 17, p. 590

Benoni Tyler of Cranston \$1500 pd. by Joseph R. Austin of Foster Co.

[page 19-117]

Benoni Tyler	Benoni Tyler
Lydia M. Tyler	Leora S. Tyler, wife
	J. G. Johnson, T. C.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Vol. 32, p. 457

Jonathan L. Slocum of Providence \$550 pd by Samuel Austin, deed dated May 27, 1848 by Elisha Scott.
2 Apr. 1856 Jona L. Slocum
Sarah P. Shackelford Mary E. " wife
James H. Scholor
 Willard Barber, T. C.

Vol. 34, p. 47

signed only by Samuel Austin. No wife given. 10 July 1856.

Vol. 45, p. 5

Stephen A. Austin of Providence \$575 pd. by Andrew Winsor
2 May 1856 19 Jan 1864
 Stephen Austin
John Eddy notary public [1 dollar stamp]
D. L. Daboll, T. C.

[page 19-118]

Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Mrs. Katheryn Gray Crossley
Mrs. Wilkinson

Wickford, R.I.

lots of flowers.

[page 19-119]

Blue Book List – Tourist Directory, 1940

East Greenwich

Mrs. T. H. Parkinson, 767 S. Main, U.S. 1, ph 443-R Rooms for tourists.

Providence (Cranston suburb)

Texahoma Lodge, 1058 Reservoir Ave on R1,2,3, rooms

Westerly

Haversham Inn U.S 1 Ward Sherman Prop. "The Maples" C. H. Cowan Jr., 127 W. Broad on U.S.1; 10 blks W. town center.

Syracuse, N.Y.

Hope's Tourist Home, 524 W. Genesee St, 3 blks W of P.O.

Potsdam

Mosher Guest home, 76 Main St, r. 56; 1 blk from Normal School, Mrs. Florence L. Mosher, hostess.

[page 19-120]

Mrs. Edward H. Whitney, Valentine Circle, Cowessett, R.I.

has copied probate rec. Gen.

Miss Amy Northrup, Wakefield, S. Kingstown township, R.I.

Peter Barton old Town Clerk, at Exeter, ask in P. O.

Hathaway

Lester Burgess Sr. Gen. Hamlin, R.I.

knows all gravestones in southern R.I.

Herbert A. Lewis, New London, Conn, Compiling Lewis Gen.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 19
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Horatio Austin m. Olive Green, has a dau. Ch. Walter E. Austin, Grace Austin Hutchinson, Aponain, R.I.

[End of Notebook 19]



Austin Families Association of America
Archive Document Series
Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook 20

Rhode Island, 1941

*Transcribed June 1997 by Gay G. Martin
proofed ggm*

Index

(5) Dighton, Mass copied by Mrs. Fernald	1-7
Foster, R.I.	8
Mar. Foster	11-13
Deaths – Foster	13-15
Births – Foster	15-17
(3) Mrs. Blackman fam. rec.	16-23
(17) Warwick, R.I. land Rec.	24-28
Warwick, Mar.	32-36
Warwick births	29-31
Warwick deaths	37-45
(8) Middletown, R.I.	46-53
Champlin Fam. rec.	49
(15) Portsmouth, R.I.	54-56
(11) Newport, R.I.	57-75
(2) Barney Bible	75-81
(10) Newport, Hist.	82-88
(9) Narragansett	89-91
(18) Westerly, R.I.	92-95
(13) N. Stonington, Conn.	95-96
(12) Gen. + Bio. New London Co., Conn	97-103
(14) Pardon Austin	103-108
(7) Geer Fam	108-110
(16) Stonington, Ct.	111-119
(1) Morris Elsworth Austin	120

Index alphabetical by subject

Austin, Morris Elsworth	120
Barney Bible	75-81
Blackmar, Mrs. fam	16-23
Champlin Fam. rec.	49
Dighton, Mass. by Mrs. Fernald	1-7
Foster, R.I.	8
Marriages	11-13
Deaths	13-15
Births	15-17
Geer Fam.	108-110
Middletown, R.I.	46-53
Narragansett	89-91
Newport Hist.	82-88
R.I.	57-74
Gen. + Bio., New London Co., Conn	97-103
No. Stonington, Conn.	95-96
Pardon Austin	103-108

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Portsmouth, R.I.	54-56
Stonington, Ct.	111-119
Warwick, R.I. land rec.	24-28
Marriages	32-36
Births	29-31
Deaths	37-45
Westerly, R.I.	92-95

[page 20-1]

Dighton, Mass.

{Desc. of Jonah Austin of Taunton, Mass., 1-2-4-2}

Town records p. 74.

Lydia Asten dau. of Zereah[Zacheriah?] Asten by Lydia his w b. Apr. 19, 1748.

Zacheriah Asten son of Zacheriah Asten by Lydia his w b. Apr. 3, 1750.

Mary dau. b. May 20, 1751

p. 77 {1-2-4-3}

children of Ebenezer Astin + Deborah his wife

Nathaniel b. June 17, 1730

Sarah May 14, 1732

Jonathan Sept. 6, 1734

Deborah Dec. 8, 1742

p. 77

children of Nathaniel Asten by Abigail his wife

Elishaba b. Sept. 17, 1751

Ebenezer Aug. 10, 1753

Jobe Dec. 23, 1755

Sarah Mar. 22, 1758

[page 20-2]

page 83

ch. of Jonah Asten by Prissilla his wife

Deborah b. Nov. 26, 1730

Alee dau. Aug. 31, 1751 dau. of Johan + his wife Hannah

Jonah b. Aug. 8, 1753

Stephen (Austen) June 30, 1755

p. 94 {1-2-4-3-1}

Nathaniel Asten son of Ebenezer + his wife Deborah b. June 17, 1730

p. 94 {1-2-4-5}

ch. of Jacob Asten by Abigail his w

Benjamin b. July 2, 1733

Phebe Aug. 3, 1735

Abiaether Dec. 23, 1738

John July 13, 1741

Seth Feb. 9, 1743-4

Jacob May 17, 1747

Abigail the w. d. Aug. 13, 1749

p. 126 {1-2-4-1-1}

Jan. 24, 1746-7 Elijah Jones + Deborah Asten mar. int.

Vol. 2, p. 347 {1-2-4-4}
Mrs. Austen w. of Zechariah Austen d. Sept. 1827.[Zachariah]

p 100
ch. of Seth Austin + Eliz his w
Lusena dau b. Mar. 28, 1767
John Feb. 27, 1769
Betsey Aug. 26, 1775
Seth July 22, 1781
Chas Sept. 5, 1789
Seth d. Mar. 18, 1826
Eliz b. Feb. 27, 1827

p. 350
Mr. Zechariah Austen d. Mar. 23, 1841.
prop. Records Mar. 18, 1683
Jonah Austin, Sr.

p. 35-16
Jonah Astin Jr. no.3
Jonah Astin

1791
Zachariah Austen surveyor of Highways.

p. 30 Apr. 4, 1791 pews in church, No. 14 Seth Austin 0-14-0

1792 Jonathan Austin chosen Tythingman

1713 Benjamin Austin Jr. had 10 votes for Lt. Governor.

Feb. 26, 1799 John Austin of Woodstock + Alleathea Paul of Taunton – Taunton Rec., Mass.

Ins. Burying Ground in West Dighton, Sept. 8, 1883

Job Austin d. Sept. 10, 1775 in 19th yr of age, Freestone rec.

Permella Austin of Taunton to Samuel H. Clark May 1, 1851 by N. Richardson.

Dec. 21, 1859 Louis W. Austin ae 1 yr. Death (Ind.) to B.K. B. Berkley, T.R.

Nov. 17, 1862 Sarah J. Austin 25 dau of Phillip H. + Cynthia Fletcher June 12, 1884 E. Violetta Austin 23 dau. of Geo.
+ Sarah J. Austin.

New Bedford, Mass.

Edward Austin son of Benjamin + Freelove (Austin) Hawes, b. Oct. 5, 1802.

Capt. Benj. Hawes + Freelove Austin of R.I. Dec. 20, 1800

Geo. W. Frances son of Nathan + Sarah mar. Mary Ann Austin dau. of David + Anna, Albany, N.Y. 5-1-1834.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Prince Tuckham, Dartmouth + Sarah Austin of Chilmark Nov. 28, 1780.

John Austin, Newport + Eliz Jennie m. int. pub. Apr. 12, 1763.

Jos. Austin + Patience Grinnell Apr. 20, 1770 {1-1-1-2-1-R.I.}

Nathan Waste + Mercy Austines of Middleborough Jan 2, 1778.

[page 20-6]

Nathan West (Waste in pub.) + Marcy Austin of Middleborough Jan. 29, 1778

Philip Astenes + Mercy Horskens Aug. 8, 1774

Price Peckcom + Sarah Austin of Chilmark Oct. 9, 1750

Wedding June 30, 1941 Taunton Daily Gaz.

Pilling – Goddell, Methodist Church, Miss Ruth Leslie Goodell. The organist Geo. R. Austin, brother in law of the bride played.

Among D.A.C. rec. from R.I.

Invalid Pensions – Austin

Ezekiel

Jedediah

John

Persis

Polepus

Scituate wills – no Austins

Smithfield Probate Rec. in possession of City of Central Falls.

[page 20-7]

Mrs. Edward N. Austin, 66 Middletown Ave., Newport, R.I. {w. 10-21-42}

Charles Austin, Jr., 259 Barnaby St., Fall River, Mass. {w. 10-21-42}

Edward S. Austin, Swanson Rd, Swansea, Mass “

Francis S. Austin Jr., 306 Barnaby St., Fall River, Mass

Herbert Austin, So. Somerset, Mass.

none in Little Compton, Tiverton, Block Is., Jamestown, or Portsmouth, R.I.

Copied by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald, July 1-3, 1941

[page 20-8]

Foster, R.I.

nothing at Johnston –

Joseph Austin, 297 Smith Esek

Samuel “ from Robert Cole 370

Silas, Peter + Daniel Austin from Josiah Seamans 611

p. 297

Ezek. Smith of Foster \$229 pd by Joseph Austin, 31, Aug. 1795

Wm. Davis Ezek. Smith

Simeon Seamans Mary “, wife

p. 297

Joseph Austin of Foster + Noah Hopkins of Foster, \$600 pd by Jonathan Wood of Foster, 26 Jan, 1797

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Wm. Hopkins Joseph Austin
Hezekiah Seaman Noah Hopkins

p. 37

Robert Cole of Foster, \$200 pd by Samuel Austin of Foster,
5 June 1799 Robert Cole
Wm. Davis Mehitibel Cole
Hezekiah Seamans

[page 20-9]

Abby Austin m. Warren Blackman

p. 611

Daniel Austin + Silas Austin of Foster \$50 pd by Josiah Seamans, lot Austins purchased of Wm. Sheldon
12 May 1807
Wm. Potter, Sally Potter Silas Austin
Perkins Clarke Daniel Austin

Book 3

Samuel Austin from Daniel A., 424 + Joseph Austin from Hugh Cole, 425

p. 424

Daniel Austin of Foster laborer \$50 pd by brother Samuel Austin yeoman s. Benj. Round, e. Benj. Round + Wm. Sheldon N. Robert Whitman, s. John Round Jr. + Benj. Round, land on which Samuel Austin now liveth. Daniel Austin 9 Apr. 1802
John Round, Jr. Hezekiah Seaman also Justice.

[page 20-10]

Book 3, p. 425

Hugh Cole of Foster yeoman 12Lbs 9 s pd by Joseph Austin of Foster
s. Robert Whitman Jr.

James Rounds desc. 11 Apr. 1802
Daniel Howard Hugh Cole
Benjamin Frey Polly Cole

[page 20-11]

Marriages 1850, Foster

p. 11-38-42-43-67-78-85

May 2, 1863 James F. Austin res. Scituate ae 21 machanic/mechanic b. Smithfield son of Stephen + Caroline Austin m. Amanda Manchester res. Roster 23 b. Foster dau of Charles A. + Susan Manchester, m. by Henry C. Hopkins, Elder.

{Joseph Rounds² Capt. John¹}

Feb. 16, 1879 Edward Austin res. Scituate ae 20 manufacturer b. Scituate son of Henry + Adeline E. Austin m. Annie G. Earl res. Scituate, ae 16 b. Scituate dau. of Albert + Deborah S. Earle m. by Daniel Greene Minister of Gospel.

Dec. 25, 1880 Geo. R. Austin, res. W. Scit. ae 27 Farmer b. Scituate son of Stephen + Caroline Austin m. Addie Hopkins res. Foster ae 21 b. Foster dau. of Nathaniel P. + Eliza Hopkins m. by Joshua S. Hill Clergyman.

[page 20-12]

p. 561 July 20, 1881 Allen³ Austin res. Scituate ae 65 undertaker, b. Scituate son of Samuel² Joseph¹ + Rebecca Austin 2nd mar., m. Amey Cahoon res. Coventry ae 56 b. Johnston Dau. of Simson + Abigail Smith 2nd mar. by Nelson Luther minister of Gospel.

p. 565 Sept. 16, 1900 James Austin res. Greenville ae 23 Stone Cutter b. Scituate son of Wm. H.⁴ {son of Wm. Alden³ Samuel² Joseph¹} + Hannah Austin m. Jennie Frances Bassett res. Enfield, RI ae 27 b. Enfield dau. of Geo. K. + Orvelia Bassett. mar. by F. M. Becker Y.B.

p. 582 June 19, 1909 Geo. Riley Austin res. Foster ae 56 farmer b. Scituate son of Stephen + Caroline Austin 2nd mar. m. Mary Ella Fiske res. Scituate

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[page 20-13]

ae 41 Providence dau. of Samuel S. + Catherine Gordon 2nd m. by J. S. Eldridge advent Gloucester.

p. 562 Jan. 26, 1917 Orrin R. Austin res. Foster Center ae 45 Druggist b. Providence son of Alonzo O. + Eva T. Austin, 1st mar. m. Myrtle N. Ewing res. Foster Center ae 27 b. Springfield, Mass. dau. of Chas. R. + Nettie Ewing 1st mar. m. by W. D. Swaffield,

Danielson, Conn.

Deaths

1-14-19-29-49-50

June 29, 1854 John Austin ae 66 yr., 6 mo, 2 da {b. Dec. 27, 1788} d. Foster – farmer, b. Foster son of Joseph Austin d. Consumption.

[page 20-14]

Deaths Foster

p. 14 Nov. 7, 1872 Henry Austin ae 38 y 10 m 25 da d. Foster mar. farmer b. Foster son of Joseph R. + Abigail V.(U?) Austin, consumption.

p. 19

p. 19 Apr. 24, 1877 Albert T. H. Austin ae 29 y 3 m 13 da d. Foster mar. Farmer b. Foster son of Joseph R. + Abigail V. Austin, consumption.

p. 29 Mar. 31, 1887 Joseph R. Austin ae 79 d. Foster mar, Farmer, b. Foster, son of John + Mary Austin – old age.

Apr. 24, 1887 Abigail U. Austin 79 yr w da b+d Foster widow dau. of Thomas + Mary Hill – old age.

[page 20-15]

p. 49 Mary 14, 1907 Adda Austin ae 48 y 3 m b+d Foster dau. of Nathaniel P. + Eliza E. Hopkins, Consumption of lungs.

p. 582 p. 50, Apr. 1, 1908 Rebecca A. Austin ae 59 d. Foster b. Scituate dau. of Sylvester + Charlotte Taylor, Diabeis gangrene of left leg.

Births p. 582

40 – Jan. 29, 1888 Lena Eliza Austin No. 1 b. Foster dau. of George R. + Addie Austin, res. Foster, farmer father b. Scituate mother – Foster.

Early rec. {1-1-2-3-4}

James Cranston of Foster son of Peleg Cranston + Ruth Austin dau. of Gideon Austin of Scituate mar. 1 Mar. 1787 by Mr. John Williams, Elder.

[page 20-16]

p. 579 Abby Austin b. Apr. 20, 1862, Scituate, mar. Jan. 27, 1892 Foster Warren Monroe Blackmar, son of Albert + Amy Blackmar Blackmar, dau. of Albert Thomas Hill + Phebe Hopkin Austin, b. Nov. 9, 1857 Foster.

Albert T. H. Austin son of _

b. Jan. 11, 1838 Foster, d. Apr. 24, 1877 Foster, mar. 13 Jan. 1861 Burrillville Phebe M. Hopkins, b. 20 Dec. 1833

Johnston, d. 24 Jan. 1912 Foster, dau. of David + Mary Bennett Hopkins

only child Abby Frances

grandparents

Joseph Rounds Austin, son of John + __

b. Mar. 16, 1808, d. Mar. 31, 1887 ae 79 yrs.

mar. Abigail Vaughn Hill, b. Apr. 22, 1808, d. Apr. 24, 1887 ae 79.

[page 20-17]

address

Foster Center, R.I

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

John Austin bought this place of 2 sheriffs sold at auction at or for Scituate bank this the Scituate bank owed the Scituate Bank for \$600, 1836.

Freelove Blackmar Phillips

Enos

Thankful

Amy

Amy Davis

John Walker – his bible

Grandfather

d. New Bedford, Mass. Mar. 26, ae 32.

This Bible I leave for you to remember me by (I have his sea chest – Abbie)

(Mother) granie Austin's mother Mary Walker was b. dau of John Walker m. 1780 Feb. 2

Grandmother

Abigail Walker b. Apr. 8, 1758, d. Feb. 7, 1856 ae 76.

[page 20-18]

{ sent this to Mr. Hill 3/21/42 }

Father granie Austin's father

Thomas Hill b. May 30, 1770, d. July 11, 1816 ae 46 y 1 mo 11 da
their ch.

1. John Walker Hill b. Jan. 22, 1799
2. Thomas Hill b. Jan. 4, 1801
3. Jerah Hill b. July 14, 1803
4. Elizabeth “ b. Aug. 21, 1805
5. Abigail V. “ b. Apr. 22, 1808
6. Mary Walker “ b. Nov. 7, 1810
7. Rhoba S. Hill b. Mar. 10, 1813
- Wm. b. Feb. 16, 1817

this was copied from John Walker's Bible which Celia Hill had now in possession of Annah Swain, 36 Ralph St., Providence, R.I.

5. Abbie
4. Phebe
3. David
2. Stuckely Hopkins his wife Chana Hopkins
1. Wm. Hopkins was Stukely father belonged up on Chop Mist Hill.

[page 20-19]

Stuckely lived in Providence + his father lived with him (Wm. Hopkins his name). When he died he was buried out at the North End Ground.

Ruben Hopkins father of Chana Hopkins she was a Hopkins had a brother Ruben buried up to Desire Aldrige place Chop Mist (Town of Scituate.)

Capt. John Austin {p. 579} d. June 27, 1854 ae 66 y 6 m 2 d.

(1)

(2) m. Mary, eldest dau. of William + Yeemer(?) Wood, d. Apr. 12, 1820 in her 30th year.

(3)

buried Foster Center (Sand Hill)

[page 20-20]

ch. of Capt. Nathan Bennett +
Nathaniel
Zephaniah
Joshua

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Laban
Tabitha
Susanna
Mollie
Mary m. Hopkins, grandmother of Abby Austin, was a Dr.
Betsey
Salinda

David Hopkins was husband Mary Hopkins was b. Apr. 9, 1796, d. Mar. 24, 1879 ae 82
Mary Hopkins wife Apr. 1798, b. Nov. 18.
Lucy A. A. Hopkins dau. b. May 11, 1832, d. July 22, 1833 ae
Phebe m. b. Dec. 20, 1833, d. Jan. 24, 1912 ae 78 y 12 mo 4 da.

[page 20-21]

Sarah M. b. Jan. 11, 1836, d. July 2, 1860, ae. 24 yr 5 mo 21 da
David H. Jr. b. Apr. 12, 1858 d. May 18, 1923 ae 85 yr 1 mo 6 da.
Wm. A. b. Feb. 13, 1840 d. Oct. 22, 1840 ae 8 mo 9 da.
Wm. Henry Booth b. July 8, 1855 d. Sept. 13 ae.

Lory Bennett husband of Mary b. June 25, 1800 d. Oct. 29, 1828 ae 28 yr 4 mo 4 da.
Mary Bennett wife of Lory b. Nov. 16, 1798, d. Jan. 4, 1887 ae 88, 1m 19 da
Stephen son of Lory + Mary b. Apr. 26, 1820 d. Feb. 18, 1895 ae 79.
Laura Benned[Bennett] dau. b. July 6, 1823 d. Apr. 5, 1856.
Elizabeth b. Feb. 16, 1825 d. Jan. 12, 1901
Lory G. b. Aug. 2, 1826 d. Apr. 11, 1872
Mary dau. b. Feb. 29, 1828 d. Apr. 16, 1845.

[page 20-22]

Riley A. Bennett b. July 6, 1830 d. Mar. 12, 1856.

David Hopkins husband of Barbary (Harrington) b. Apr. 9, 1796, d. Mar. 24, ae 82 yr 11 mo 16 da.
Barbary Hopkins d. Sept. 25, 1829.
Serry Hopkins b. Jan. 25, 1824, d. Dec. 20, 1873 ae 49.
Harly A. b. Nov. 5, 1826, d. Aug. 27, 1884 ae 58
Chris Chana L. dau. b. June 30, 1829, d. July 22, 1875 ae 46 yr 22 da.

Alice Farrow, No. Scituate R.I. – her mother was an Austin., {w. 7/22/41, ans.}

[page 20-23]

William Wood b. June 13, 17768
Jonathan “ b. Mar. 17, 1770
Thomas b. Apr. 7, 1773
dau. was Mary Cutler
Tabitha Wood b. Sept. 20, 1776
Daniel b. Oct. 28, 1777
Ruth b. May 7, 1780
Abraham b. June 19, 1784
Susanna b. May 12, 1786
Mary b. Sept. , 1788
Amey b. Apr. 20, 1793

Certificate of marriage, Daniel Wood of Foster + Anna Young dau. of Elder Nathan Young of Foster, married 5 June 1800 by me John Williams, Elder.

[page 20-24]

Town of Warwick, R.I.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Land Records

Grantor	Grantee	Book	Page
Austin			
1860 Albert S. + Wife Elizabeth F.	J. L. Phillips	32	387
1868 “ “ mort.	Wm. Phillips M. B.	3	267
1873 “ “ “	Wm. Carder	4	291
“ “ “	M. M. Cook wife of Osmond	38	202
1882 Allen + wife Dorcas	J. N. Austin	42	26
1892 Arthur E.	H. P. West wife of Geo.	51	404
1762 Benj. by Shiff	Joseph Stafford	9	307
1894 Charles E.	M. L. Melville wife of Geo. H.	53	508
1894 Chas. E.	J. S. Jones	53	509
1871 Cyrus E. + wife Sarah A.	S. W. Sharp	36	449
1894 “ “ et al	T. of Warwick	52	141
“ “ Jr. “ “ “	“ “ “	“	“
1882 Dorcas A. wife of Allen J. N. Austin	J. N. Austin	42	26
1873 Elizabeth wife of John W.	John Ryan	37B	358
1876 “ “ “	H. W. Austin	38C	498
1881 “ by ex.	Gilbert Potter	42F	208
1860 Elizabeth F. wife of Albert S.	J. L. Phillips	32	387

[page 20-25]

1864 Elizabeth (F) wife of Albert S. mort	Wm. Phillips (M. B.)	3	267
1868 “ “	Wm. Carter	4	291
1873 “ “	M. M. Cook wife of Ormond	38	202
1856 Fanny R. wife of John et al	Stephens Simmons	31	39
1875 Fones et al	T. W. Arnold	40	61
1872 Hannah wife of Peleg P. mort.	Richard Greene M. B.	6	89
1836 Henry W. et al	Fones Austin	44	219
1792 James	Spencer Hall	12	509
1822 “	George Austin	18	176
1856 John + wife Fanny R et al	Stephens Simmons	31	39
1845 Stephen	S. A. Austin	25	491
“ “	Patience Nichols	33	414
1856 “	J. B. Moore	30	545
1858 Stephen A.	C. F. Hoxsie	32	13
“	W. H. Leonard	“	63

[page 20-26]

Land Rec. Vol. 4 p. 291, M.D.

Albert S. Austin + Elizabeth F. Austin wife of Warwick \$150 pd by William Carder of W. the same estate conveyed to said Elizabeth F. Austin by William Phillips by deed dated 26 Mar 1864.

Nov. 8, 1868

wit. Alma D. Sheldon
Sam W. Clarke
to E. F. Austin

Albert S. Austin
Elizabeth F. “

Sam W. Clark, T.C.

Vol. 6, p. 89

{ 1-1-8-7-1-3 }

Peleg P. Austin + Hannah wife of Warwick \$200 pd by Richard Greene 2 lots deeded to Hannah Austin by Wm. Gorham dated Dec. 21, 1870

Wm. Gorham
Sam W. Clark

July 6, 1871
Peleg P. X Austin

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Rice Knight

Hannah X “
Sam W. Clark, T.C.

[page 20-27]

Vol. 7, p 49 M.D.

John William Austin of Warwick \$30 pd by Sam W. Clarke trustee for his dau. Celia Greene Clarke of Warwick lot on plot of land belonging to Francis Haswill male by J. Howe in 1854 + copied by E. C. Paine in Aug. 1870 – is same lot conveyed to me the said Austin by the said Trustee by his deed of even date herewith, recorded.

Elizabeth Austin wife of Grantor, interest at 8%. Oct. 18, 1873

Caleb Westcott John W. X Austin
Elizabeth X “

Vol 9, p. 266 M.D.

George R. Austin son of Fones Austin \$410 pd by Silas Weaver of E.G.

15 July 1876 George R. Austin

Sam W. Clark, also T.C.

[page 20-28]

Land Rec., vol. 9, p. 307

Rufus Spencer Esq. Sheriff Co. of Kent real estate of Benjamin Austin of Warwick attached by Thomas Rice Esq., Elisha Greene Esq., + S. Joseph Staford all of Warwick.

Plat being estate of Benj. Austin

Aug. 4, 1762 Rufus Spencer, Sherif

Else Wightman

Abraham Greene John Holden, Justice of Peace

Vol. 12, p. 509

James Austin of N.K. 5Lbs 8 s pd by Spencer Hall of E. G. 2 acres, S. Mill River E+N, W. Robert Hall

21 Apr. 1792 James Aston

Benj. Coggeshall Cathon Aston

Albe Hall

Robert Hall J. of P.

[page 20-29]

Warwick Births

9 Sept. 1850 child male Warwick, Elizabeth R., b. Warwick, + Allen Austin, b. W.G., res. Warwick laborer.

Feb. 3, 1858 ch. Female b. Natic Dorcas A. + Allen Austin, res. Natic, Carder

Mar. 7, 1858 female b. Warwick, Cyrus Austin res. Warwick, farmer

July 13, 1857 Samuel Austin {1-1-8-7-1-3} b. Apponang, son of Peleg, b. W.G., + Hannah Austin, b. Ireland, res.

Warwick, farmer.

June 25, 1861 Herbert Austin b. Pontiac, Albert + Elizabeth (F. Phillips) res. Pontiac – farmer, both b. Warwick (Albert son of Silas + Sarah)

[page 20-30]

p. 51 {Perhaps 1-1-8-7-1-7}

Aug. 12, 1861 Albert B. Austin b. Pontiac; Hazzard, b. E. G. + Marty, b. E. G., res. Pontiac, farmer.

p. 63 Sept. 16, 1862 Lydia A. Austin {1-1-8-7-1-3} b. Old Warwick to Peleg P., b. W.G., + Mary Farmer, b. Ireland, res. Old Warwick.

p. 72 Sept. 6, 1863 Sarah A. Austin {1-1-8-7-1-3} 6th ch., b. Warwick to Peleg + Hannah, b. Ireland, farmer, res. Warwick.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

p. 132 Sept. 21, 1873 Ella Laura Austin, b. Apponan. to Edward C., b. Warwick, + Catherine, b. Ireland, Laborer, res. Apponan..

Nov. 14, 1874 Wm. Dexter, b. Warwick to Wm. H., b. Coventry, + Sarah F. Carpenter, b. N.K., res. Warwick.

[page 20-31]

161 Mar. 18, 1877 Edward Clarence 2 Pawtuxet, to Cyrus (E?), b. Warwick, + Kate, b. Mass., Laborer, res. Pawtuxet.

170 July 1, 1878 Bertha Mary 7 b. Centerville to Charles Henry, b. Coventry, + Mary Austin, b. Eng., Overs? Carding

185 Apr. 13, 1880 Josephine 1 b. Coventry to William, b. Coventry, + Josephine, b. Conn., carpenter.

May 20 Amey Louisa 1, Franklin P., b. Warwick, + Lydia L, b. Smithfield, Carder of Jewelry.

197 Dec. 10, 1881 Blanche Brayton 2 Pawtuxet to Franklin P., b. Warwick + Lydia F., b. Johnston, jeweler.

[page 20-32]

Marriages, Warwick

W. Otis Austin {1-2-2-1-10-1-6}

Wm. W. Austin m. July 28, 1853 1[sic] res. Great Falls, Mass. ae 27 laborer, b. N.K. son of Wanton + Elizabeth Austin 1st mar., mar. Anna E. Briggs res. Warwick ae 19, b. E.G. dau. of David + Elizabeth Briggs mar. by J. Macuaduig, Clergyman

Dec. 3, 1854 Joseph Austin res. E.G. ae 28 machinist b. Exeter son of Nicholas Austin 1st mar., mar. Eunice A. Clark Res. Warwick ae 21 b. Charlestown dau. of Simeon Clark mar. by Nicholas J. Allen Minister of Gospell.

p. 49 – July 4, 1855 Hazard Austin {1-1-8-7-1-7} res. Warwick ae 23 farmer b. Exeter son of Jeremiah mar. Waity G. Johnson res. E. G. ae 17

[page 20-33]

b. Newport dau. of Daniel Johnson mar. by Geo. A. Willard, Clergyman

p. 48 Sept. 6, 1860 Wm. O. Phillips res. Scituate ae 25 wagonmaker b. Scituate son of Geo. + Rebecca Phillips 2nd mar. mar. Laura J. Sisson, res. Scituate ae 24 b. Pallington, Pen. dau of F. C. + Lydia A. Colvin, 2nd mar. Carlos Bunning, Clergyman.

Sept. 16, 1860 Albert Austin res. Warned ae 19 farmer b. Warwick son of Silas + Sarah Austin 1st mar. mar. Elizabeth Phillips res. Warwick ae 23 dau of James Ann Phillips, mar. by Benj. Phelon, Clergyman.

Oct. 30, 1867 James Austin res. W. Gr., ae 24, mechanic b. Warwick son of Allen + Dorcas 1st mar.

[page 20-34]

mar. Mary Potter res. W.G. 26 b. Coventry dau. of Gilbert + Mary mar. by Jonathan Brayton.

Aug. 26, 1869 Arnold Austin res. Natic[Natick] ae 68 stonemason b. Scituate son of Samuel + Rebecca Hill, 2nd mar. mar. Elizabeth Eddy res. Natic ae 69 b. Scituate dau of Benjamin + Abbie, 2nd mar. Mar. by Chas. L. Frost, M.G.

Dec. 18, 1869 Cyrus Edward Austin 19 res. Apponang – teamer b. Warwick, son of Cyrus E. + Sarah Ann, mar. Catharine Hinch res. Apponang, ae 15, b. Ireland, dau. of Wm. + Catharine, mar. by Emery H. Porter, Rector at Pontiac.

[page 20-35]

Jan. 2, 1870 Henry F. Austin {Brayton 1} res. Coventry ae 25 Carpenter, b. Coventry son of Reynolds + Catharine, 1st mar. Abbie Ann Bennett res. Warwick ae 29 b. Scituate dau. of Eliphalet + Elizabeth, mar. by Jonathan Brayton, minister of Gospel.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jan. 9, 1870 Horatio L. Austin {Brayton 1} res. Coventry ae 22 Carpenter, b. Coventry son of Reynolds + Catharine, m. Olive M. Greene res. Coventry, ae 18, b. Coventry, dau. of Syril + Louisa, mar. by Jonathan Brayton, Minister.

Sept. 28, 1870 Andrew M. Austin {Samuel2, Joseph 1} res. Norwich, Ct. ae 41, carpenter, b. Scituate, son of Arnold + Anna, mar. Ann Maria Potter, res. Natic ae 29, b. Scituate, dau. of Charles + Mary Ann, mar. by Chas. L. Frost, Minister.

[page 20-36]

May 31, 1873 James N. Austin res. River Point ae 28 Carder b. Warwick son of Allen + Dorcas 3rd mar., Mar. Annie Mack res. River Point ae 19 b. Boston Mass. dau. of Thomas + Carrie 1st mar. Mar. by Jonathan Brayton.

Sept. 23, 1877 Allen Albert Austin res. Pawtuxet ae 26 Teamster b. New Bedford, Mass., day. of Allen A. + Betsy 1st mar, mar. Matilda Ann Harrigan res. Providence ae 21 b. Providence dau. of William + Mary A., mar. by Jonathan b. Child, Clergyman.

Apr. 4, 1880 Cyrus E. Austin, Jr., res. Warwick ae. 30 teamster b. Warwick son of Cyrus E. + Sarah 2nd mar. Mar. Mary E. Spink res. Pawtuxet

[page 20-37]

ae 35 b. Phenix, dau. of ___ Betsey Bates 2nd mar. of Jonathan B. Child clergyman.

Deaths

Mar. 21, 1852 Malissa Austin ae 8 y 8 m 7 d. Natic b. Warwick, dau. of Allen Austin Lung Fever.
{Dau. of Peleg 1-1-8-7-1-3}

Oct. 20, 1862 Lydia A. Austin, 1 mo 10 da b+d Old Warwick, dau. of Peleg, Fits

Sept. 2, 1865 Albert B. Austin, 4 yrs {1-1-8-7-17} 4 yrs d. Apponang b. Warwick son of Hazard + Waity – Typhoid fever.

[page 20-38]

Oct. 15, 1868 Abby Austin 84 y 7 mo d. Warwick, b. Coventry, dau. of Caleb Austin – consumption
85

Apr. 15, 1869 Hosea Austin, 45, d. Pawtuxet, Farmer, son of Marcia Austin Poison
107

Apr. 16, 1874 Mercy Austin, 75, d. Pawtuxit mar. b. W. G. dau of Sarah M. James ; Tumors.
124

Mar. 17, 1878 Catherine Caroline Austin ae 23 y 1 mo 1 da d. Pawtuxit mar. Housekeeper, b. Mass. dau of Wm. + Catherine Hinch – Acute Bronchitis.
129

May 12, 1879 Bertha Mary Austin, ae. 9 mo b+d Warwick., dau. of Chas. Henry + Mary; Lung Fever.

[page 20-39]

145-146

May 2, 1882 Hannah Sisson 82 yr 11 mo d. Warwick single, b. Newport, dau. of Asa + Marcy Sisson. Old Age.

May 9, 1882 Stephen Austin ae 88 yrs 15 da. d. Warwick, mar. farmer. b. W.G. son of Brayton + Phebe Austin. Dysentery.

Aug 22 Blanche Brayton Austin 8 mo 12 da b+d Pawtuxit, dau. of Frank P. + Lydia F. Dysentery.

Mar. 25, 1883 Cynthia Austin 74 d. Warwick, widow, b. Scituate, dau. of Christopher + Jemimia. Pneumonia.

[page 20-40]

Apr. 15, 1883 Arnold Austin³ {Joseph 1} ae 79 d. Warwick widower, stonemason, b. Foster, son of Samuel² + Rebecca. Pneumonia + kidney disease.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

4 {prob. wife of Peleg – 1-1-9-8-1-3}
Dec. 10, 1883 Hannah Austin 50 yr 7 mo d. Warwick mar. b. Ireland, dau of John + Mary Alcoholic Poison.

10 June 20, 1885 John H. Austin 4 yr 5 mo 7 da. d. Crompton, b. Fall River, Mass., Am. parentages, dau. John A. + Mary J. Croup –

18 Oct. 25, 1886 Sarah A. Austin, 71 yr 5 mo., Apponang, mar. b. Exeter, Am. ancestry - ___ + Betsey Hathaway – Organic disease of liver. [page 20-41]

66 Sept. 16, 1892 Inez Amanda Austin ae 31 yr 1 da. d. Apponang mar. b. Cranston, Am. Ancestry. Thos. B. + Margaret Viall
Peritonitis – Perforation

72 Jr.
June 11 Edwin Austin 35 d. Crompton, mar., b. Sweden – John + Mary
117
Nov. 22, 1897 Henry Wilson Austin, ae 54, d. Warwick, mar. b. Scituate, son of Stephen. Bright disease.
129
Jan. 19, 1899 Emeline Austin ae 74, d. Warwick mar. b. R.I. Am. Joseph + Lavina Roberts. La Grippe.
153
Jan. 21, 1901 Andrew M. Austin {Samuel 2, Joseph 1} ae 71 d. Riverpoint, mar., carpenter, b. Scituate, Am. Son of Arnold – Brights disease of kidneys. [page 20-42]

182 Aug. 10, 1903 Albert Samuel Austin 61 y 11 m 19 da d. Norwood, widower, contractor + builder, b. Warwick, Am. son of Silas., Cerebral hemorrhage.
195 {1-1-8-7-1-7}
Sept. 15, 1904 Hazard Austin, ae. 74, d. Apponang, mar., farmer b. Exeter, Am. Jeremiah + Clara 1830
Hemiphegia

209
Abby Bennett Austin ae 64 y 2 mo d. Riverpoint widow, weaver, b. N.S. Am. Eliphalet + Elizabeth, intestinal obstruction. {wife of Henry F.³ Reynolds² Brayton}
212
Apr. 5, 1906 Olive Maria Austin, 54 yr., near Apponang, mar. b. Coventry, Cyril Louisa Greene {wife of Horatio L.³ Reynolds², Brayton¹} [page 20-43]

214 June 21, 1906 Steven Anthony Austin, 83 yrs 6 m 28 da d. Norwood, wid., farmer, b. W.G. Am. Steven² + Olive, Heart failure due to chronic Rheum.
217
Sept. 1, 1906 Mary E. Austin, ae. 39, d. Hillsgrove, Mar., b. Woonsocket, Ire. Ire. James + Mary M Guire.
230
Sept. 9, 1907 Ann Maria Austin, ae. 66 y 1- mo d. Buttonwoods b. Scituate, Am. Am. Chas. + Mary A. Potter, apoplexy. [page 20-44]

Name of Heir	Name of Deceased
Austin Cyrus E. (Jr.)	Sarah A. Austin
Elizabeth F.	Jeremiah Phillips
Fanny R.	Stephen Smith (2 nd)
Geo. R. Austin	Fones Austin
Byron P. Greene	
Bertha F. Greene	
Mercy Sweet	George Austin
Geo. R. Austin	

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

George R. Austin	Fones Austin
“ “ “	George “
Geo. W. Austin	Hannah “
John W. Austin	Hannah “
Richard “	
Geo. W. “	
John W. “	Hannah “
Mary “	James Murray
Nellie “	Eliza T. Chute
Richard “	Hannah Austin
Harriet N. Jenckes	Sarah A. “
Cyrus E. Austin	
“ “ “ Jr.	

[page 20-45]

Stephen Austin	Remington Arnold
----------------	------------------

[page 20-46]

Middletown, R.I.
Land Records

Grantor		Grantee
Austin John O et ux	to	Wm. C. Barker et al Deed of partition etc., Vol. 13, 592
John O. + wife	to	Wm. Smith Quitclaim deed, vol. 14 p. 1-2
Wm. M.	to	Lydia E. Peckham Release of Mort. vol. 16, p, 525
Wm. M.	to	Ruth M. Peckham Discharge of mort., vol. 17, p. 80
John O. et ux	to	Agnes F. Easton Warranty deed, Vol. 17, p. 381
Edward T.	to	Mary M. Barry Warranty deed, vol. 28, 218
Edward T. + Annie C.	to	Newport Co-operative Ass. mort. deed, vol. 28, 482

[page 20-47]

Austin, Helen W. wife of J.O. from	Edward E. Slocum et ux + another quit claim
Helen W. from	Wm. C. Barker et als, deed of partition etc, vol, 13, 592
Wm. M. from	Harry L. Barkham, mortgage deed, vol. 16, 473
Edward T. from	Easton's Point Corp, Warranty deed, vol. 27, 191

Vol. 16, p. 525

Wm. M. Austin of Newport a mortgage deed given to me by Harry Lewis Peckham of Middletown, June 9, 1893
Nov. 7, 1893 Wm. M. Austin

Albert L. Chase notary Public
p. 473

Harry S. Peckham of Middletown, \$1000 pd by William M. Austin of Newport.

[page 20-48]

Vol. 28 p. 218

Edward T. Austin of Middletown \$10 pd by Mary M. Barry

Annie C. wife of Edward T.

24 Aug. 1928 Edward T. Austin
Annie C. “

Mortimer A. Sullivan, Notary Pub.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Died Mar. 1-. 1939 U.S. Naval Hospital, Newport, R.I. b. Nov. 3, 1863, Texas. Edward Tailor Austin ae 70 yr 4 m. 7 da., res. W. Main Road, Middletown, R.I., Lieut. U.S. Navy, (retired)
Father Edward T Austin b. Kentucky[Kentucky], mother Marie H. Bell b. S. Carolina, bur. St. Columbus, Cem. Middletown.

D. Nov. 5, 1924 E. Main Rd., Middletown, R.I., res. Tiverton, b. Feb. 5, 1895, Tiverton, John Richard Astin ae 29 yr 9 mo., mar, Police.
Father Hutchinson Austin b. Eng., Mother Mary Lees. Bur. Pocassee Hill Cem, Tiverton.

[page 20-49]

Minnie Austin, wife
Fracture of Skull – Motor Cycle Accident.

Champlin

Found in the Library of the Hist. rooms of Newport, R.I., an old pamphlet.

I Geoffrey, Jeffrey, or Jeffrey Champlin appears on the Island of Aquidnick now R.I. in 1638. He was first at Pocasset (Portsmouth) on the north end of the Island, + removed there with a portion of the settlers to Newport, at the south end, in the following year. Admitted an inhabitant 24th of 11th month 1638, removed to Misquamacut (Westerly) in the Narragansett Co. 1661. Mentioned in confirmation of a deed by Jeffrey Champlin his son, in 1695, as “my deceased

[page 20-50]

father”.

Geoffrey Champlin married probably in Newport, previous to 1650, but the name of his wife has not been preserved. He had so far as is certainly known, only 3 ch., all of whom left descendants.

children

1. Jeffrey b. Newport abt. 1650, d. Kingstown abt. 1715.
2. William, b. Newport abt. 1654, d. Westerly Dec. 1, 1715 in 62nd yr., Mar. Mary dau of James Babcock.
3. Christopher b. Newport abt. 1656, d. Westerly Apr. 2, 1732, mar. 3 times – his 2nd wife being Elizabeth, widow of William Davel.

[page 20-51]

II. Jeffrey of Westerly 1661, admitted freeman Oct. 17, 1679, fee of Colony 1685. He mar. abt. 1671 ch.

1. Jeffrey b. Westerly abt. 1672.
2. Hannah b. abt. 1677 m. John Watson, Apr. 8, 1703.

Mrs. Laurence A. Goffe

Weeden, R.F.D No. 2, Newport, R.I., send notes on Champlin from Westerly Library.

Mar. Sept. 7, 1904, Newport, R.I. John Rathbourne Austin, res. Middletown, ae. 31 – merchant b. Newport, 2nd mar., son of James A. Austin + Ann A. Alger, Am., mar. Carrie McClellan, res. 9 Cranston Ave, Newport, R.I., ae 31.

[page 20-52]

20-b. Malden, Mass. dau. of Daniel McClellan + Prudence G. Johnson, Am. her 1st mar.

Marriage License

Lewis Barlow Plummer, Portsmouth, R.I., b. June 17, 1893, ae 28 Newport, Music dealer, Father Charles S. Plummer, retired, b. Portland, Me., Mother Mary Langley, b. Newport, R.I., 1st mar.

Bride Happie Marion Austin res. Middletown, R.I., b. Nov. 3, 1900 ae 20, Newport, father John R. Austin b. Newport, mother Happie Scranton Oxx, Newport, father merchant. M. in Middletown, 11 Oct., 1921.

[page 20-53]

Deaths 1850+

Dec. 18, 1880 Alfred Weaver Austin, ae. 17 y 10 mo 24 da., Honeyman Hills, Middletown, R.I., single, farmer, b. Newport. Son of James A. Austin, Am. + Ann A. Austin, Am., 1st laryngitis, 2nd suffocation.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Births

b. Dec. 25, 1879 Mary Blanche Austin, b. Alley Rd., Middletown, 7th ch. Fa. Josiah Dana Austin, b. Massena, N.Y.,
ae. 29, mother Mary A. Endicott, b. Portsmouth, R.I., ae 25, res. of parents Middletown. Farmer

[page 20-54]

Portsmouth, R.I.

Deaths

d. Nov. 15, 1878 Gorton L. Austin ae 69, d. Portsmouth – farmer b. Newport, son of Job + Nancy Austin, Softening of
brain.

Dec. 30, 1891 Abby Austin ae 83 y 4 mo, d. Portsmouth – widow – b. Portsmouth, dau. of John + Henrietta Croucher,
old age.

May 30, 1912 Mary Elizabeth Austin ae 76 yr 2 mo 14 da. single, b. Portsmouth, dau. of Gorton + Abby C. Austin,
Mitral Regurgitation.

Will

Mary Elizabeth Austin, single, dau. of Gorton L Austin + Abbie Austin his wife deceased of Portsmouth 1st friend
William B. Clarke, 2nd to my 3 nephews Henry G.

[page 20-55]

Douglas, George L. Douglas, Herbert A. Douglas + to my grand-nephew James Henry Almy property not to be sold
away from desc. of my father Gorton for 20 yrs.

5th to Herbert A. Douglas \$200 for care of horse and cat – as long as they survive me – She forbids killing or selling
horse.

3rd To Town Council of T. of Portsmouth \$200 for care of burial lot in Portsmouth, village of Newton where my father
+ mother are interred.

4th Monument to cost not less than \$500 + not more than \$800

6th Wearing apparell to Clara Manchester wife of Bernice, to Marion Gray wife of Walter + Bessie A. Douglas dau. of
Herbert.

[page 20-56]

7th to Martha W. Fish dau. of Barzilia my gold beads + \$700.

8th cousin Henrietta Watson \$700.

9th friend George R. Chase \$700.

21 June 1911

Clara A. Smith

Mary Elizabeth Austin

Albert L. Chase

Geo. R. Hicks, Probate Clerk

Henry G. Douglas of Tiverton.

[page 20-57]

New Port, R.I.

Births

Austin

son to James A. + Ann Agnes, b. Sept. 30, 1869, Book 1-179.

son to Percy A. + Mary E., Oct. 6, 1879, 2-48

dau. to Percy + Mary E. Cornell, Dec. 31, 1889, 2-196

Alexandra b. Oct. 5, 1926, dau. of Bernard + Isabell Luth., 7-238

Alfred Weaver Austin, b. Feb. 15, 1862, son of James A. Austin + Agnes A. Alger, Book 1, p. 69

Alice Cranston Austin, Nov. 25, 1861, dau. of Chas. G. Austin + Elizabeth, Peabody, 1-56

Alice Maud Austin, May 7, 1872, dau. of John R. Austin + Harriet M. Kaull, 1-208

[page 20-58]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Austin, Annie Coggeshall, b. July 3, 1867, dau. of James + Agnes, 1-156

Daniel, b. May 8, 1905, son of John Austin + Lena Hubbard, book 5 – 164.

Edward N, b. Nov. 2, 1870, son of Wm. M. + Emily S., Book 1-193

Emily Cornell, Nov. 24, 1881, dau. of Percy A. + Mary E. Austin, 2-69

Floyd Rathburn, Mar. 14, 1898, son of John R. Austin + Hattie S. Oxx, 5-58

Harriett Elizabeth, May 23, 1864, dau. of John R. or Harriett Newall Kaull 1-108

Hattie Marion Nov. 3, 1900

dau. of John R. + Happy G. Oxx, 5-100

[page 20-59]

Austin

Henry Nicholai Sept. 6, 1885, son of Percey + Mary Cornell
2-125

Isabella S., Sept, 5, 1859, dau. of James + Agnes Alger.
1-36

John, July 23, 1904, son of William + Lizzie Sako.
5-154

John Congden, Feb. 16, 1883, son of Chas. L. + Elizabeth Congton[Congdon/Congden].
2-85

John Rathburn, Mar. 7, 1871, dau. of James A. + Anna A.
{1-1-8-3-5-2-12-2}, 1-201

Mary Burdick, June 10, 1871, dau. of James A. + Anna A. {1-1-8-3-5-2-12-2}, 1-201

Mary Chace Jan. 24, 1895
dau. of Charles P. + Maria Barker
5-8

[page 20-60]

Newport, R.I.

Austin {1-1-8-3-5-2-12-2}

Mary Chase Jan. 14, 1896

dau. of Charles P. + Maria J. Barker
5-23

Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 9, 1901, dau. of John M. + Lena L. Hubbard
5-115

Martha Elizabeth Weaver Mar. 29, 1864 dau. of Charles G. + Elizabeth A. Peabody.
1-171

Morton Arrington, Aug. 30, 1899, son of John R. + Hattie S. Oxx.
5-80

Percy Aldrich Nov. 27, 1888, son of Percy A. + Mary E. Emmett
2-175

Percey A. Feb. 19, 1858, son of William + Emily
1-31

Raymond Earl Oct. 14, 1897, son of Percy A. + Mary E. Cornell
5-51

[page 20-61]

Births

Austin

Robert Wilcox Feb. 19, 1910, son of John R. + Carrie McLellan 5-233

Rosamond Elsie Mar. 25, 1912, dau. of Herbert + Charlotte V. Sheffield, 6-14

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Susan Moore Apr. 11, 1860, dau. of Wm. M. + Emily S. Nicolai, 1-51
William Sept. 1, 1902, son of William + Elizabeth Sato, 5-128
Willie A. Sep. 21, 1878, son of Peirce/Pierce A. + Mary Ella, 1-38

[page 20-62]

Newport, R.I. Marriages

Austin

Alice Cranston Sherman, b + r. Newport, 18, dau. of Charles G. + Elizabeth A. Peabody, to Gilman, Arthur Lincoln, res. Newport, 19, painter, b. New Bedford, Mass, son of Edward J. Gilman + Rebecca L. Gibbs – 1-199

Andrew Sibley to Beatrice Lee Rogers, Mar. 19, 1937; 5-86

Ann Austin to Daniel Austin, Aug. 3, 1760, Book A., p. 204 {1-1-2-4}

Annie Coggeshall, res. Middletown, b. Newport, dau James A. + Agnew Alger, ae. 17, to Jethro Jackson Peckham, b. + res. Middletown, farmer, son of Alanson Peckham + Sarah Jane Dawley, ae 22, Jan. 7, 1895; 2-49

Charles Pardon {1-1-8-3-5-2-12-} b + res. Westerly, sculptor, ae. 25, son Matthew + Mary Hull, ae 25, to Maria Jackson Barker, b. + res. Newport, dau. Geo. C. + Mary J. Chace, ae 25, Nov. 10, 1885; 2-58

[page 20-63]

Austin

Charles Raymond, ae 24, res. Providence, teacher, b. Albany, N.Y., son of Wm. A. + Florence A. Brett, to Hattie Earl Gillen, ae 24, b + res. Newport, dau. Chas. A. Gillen + Hattie Simpson, m. Newport Aug. 23, 1905; 3-36

Edward Nicolai, ae 41, b + res. Newport – painter, son of Wm. M. + Emily S. Nicolai, to Frances Bessie Kelly, 38, res. Newport b. Ireland, dau. James Parker + Johanna Grant, Sept. 14, 1912; 3-162. (written underneath 1st mar. Frances B. Parker)

Edward Tailer, res. Newport, ae 36, Gunner U.S.Navy b. Galveston, Texas, son Edward T. Austin + Estelle Hebert, to Annie Kathrynne Brennan, res. + b. Newport, ae 26, dau. James Brennan + Catherine Welsh, Aug. 23, 1905; 3-37.

Ella M., 18, b, res. Newport, dau. Percy A. Austin + Mary E. Cornell, Boston, Mass, to DeLoss H. Scott, 21, res. Newport, electrician, b. Newport, son David Scott + Phoebe Sleeper, Nov. 16, 1907; 3-79.

Emily Cornell, 28, res. + b. Newport, dau Percy A. Austin + Mary E. Cornell, to John Tillinghast Delano Jr., son John T. Delano + Ellen Defray, res. Newport, ae 29, bookkeeper, June 7, 1910; 3-121

[page 20-64]

Newport Marriages

Austin

Esther to John Barney, Aug. 12, 1739, Book A., p. 121.

Harriet Newell, 45, res. Newport, b. Middletown, dau. of Wm. Kaull + Elizabeth Cox, to Harry Highfield McLeod, 29, res. Newport, clerk, b. Scotland, son Henry McLeod + Jane Dalton, 2nd Mar., Mar. 3, 1888.

Isaac Eldrege, res. Lebanon, Nebraska, ae 67, merchant, b. East Greenwich R.I., son James S. Austin + Lucy A. Allen, 2nd Mar, to Elvira Adelaide Jones, 57, (Elvira A. Vinton), dau Oliver W. Vinton + Betsey Hollis, b. Mass., 2nd Mar., Sept. 9, 1909; 3-108.

James A. ae. 26 res. Newport, mechanic, b. Plainfield, Conn., son of John + Dorcas J. Austin, to Ann Agnes Alger, b + res. Newport, dau. of Wm. + Ann D. Alger, mar. by Henry Jackson pastor, Central Baptist Ch.; Dec. 5, 1858; 1-33

John Miller, 31, b + res. Newport, carpenter, son Daniel + Elizabeth Allen Austin, to Lena Lewis Hubbard, 21, res. Newport, b. Providence, dau. Walter P. Hubbard + Mary E. Freeborn, Nov. 16, 1891; 2-119.

[page 20-65]

Austin

John R. ae 25 b + res. Newport, painter, son of John R. + Dorcas J. Sheffield, to Harriet N. Kaull, ae 23, b. Middletown, dau. William Kaull + Elizabeth Co, mar. by T. Adlam pastor of 1st Baptist Ch, Newport, Nov. 13, 1862; 1-61

John Rathorne, 23, b + res. Newport, paper business, son of James + Agnes Alger, to Happy Scranton Oxx, 24, b. + res. Newport, dau. of Samuel H. Oxx + Emily Bowler, Dec. 31, 1896; 2-182.

John Rathbourne, 31, res. Middletown, merchant, b. Newport, son James A. + Ann A. Alger, 2nd Mar., to Carrie McClellan, 31, res. Newport, b. Malden, Mass. Canadian, dau. Daniel McClellan + Prudence G. Johnson, Sept. 7, 1904; 3-21.

John Sweet, ae 29, Capt. of vessel, b. Newport, son William + Susan, to Cynthia Hammond Kerlew, ae 18, b. Newport, dau. Benj. Kerlew + Mary Jan, Apr. 29, 1875; 1-170.

Kate Engs, 39, b. + res. Newport, dau. George A. + Rebecca C. Rose (her 1st Mar), to Geo. Arnold Lake, 40, b. + res. Newport, harness maker, son Geo. H. Lake + Susan E. Brayman (2 Mar.), Nov. 20, 1895; 2-168.

[page 20-66]

Newport Marriages

Austin

Laurane Mae to Peter Clarence Jensen, Dec. 7, 1939; 5-138.

Lizzie Cornell ae 22 b. Newport, dau. Daniel + Lizzie, to Chas. Irving Caswell, ae 20, Apr. 2, 1876, mar. by W. F. Witcher, M.E. Ch.; 1-179.

Lottie, ae 23, res. Schenectady, N.Y., b. Clinton Co., dau. Cornelius + Mary, to Wm. Henry Cutter, ae 22, b./res. Newport, mechanic, son William + Mary Ann, Dec. 12, 1867; 1-109.

Lucy Ann to Willet Anthony Barber, Feb. 14, 1840; C-71.

Martha Elizabeth Weaver res. + b. Newport, ae 19, dau. Charles Grandiston Austin + Elizabeth Anderson Peabody, to Thomas Frederick Allen, b. + res. Newport ae 23, painter, son of John B. Allen + Sarah D. Cunningham, Dec. 20, 1883; 2-37.

[page 20-67]

Austin

Mary Burdick, b/res. Newport, ae 18, dau. James A. + Ann Agnes Alger, to Howard Remington Peckham, b/res. Middletown, ae 21, farming, son Alanson Peckham + Sarah J. Dawley, Nov. 26, 1889; 2-96.

Mary Chace to Martin Carl Lauter, June 19, 1936; 5-70 {1-1-8-3-5-2-12-2}

Rita Marie to Thomas Anthony Frazier Jr., June 17, 1940; 5-145.

Sarah Ellery Sargent res. Newport ae 31 b. Watertown, Mass., dau. Ivers James Austin + Elizabeth Turner Amory (her 1st Mar) to Wm. Batchelder Greene, res. Paris, France ae 34 no occupation, b. Brookfield, Mass., son of Wm. Batchelder Greene + Hannah Blake Shaw (2nd mar), Mar. 17, 1885; 2-51

Thomas to Niobe Moss,(d. Sept. 2, 1789 Newport), Aug. 14, 1746; Book A – 119.

[page 20-68]

Marriages, Newport

Austin

William M. ae 22 b/res. Newport, painter, son Edward + Eliza, to Emily S. Nicolai, ae 17, b/res. Newport, dau. of Laurent + Susan Nicolai, Nov. 15, 1855; 1-19.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Deaths

Austin stillborn, Sept. 30, 1869, James A. + Ann A. Austin; 4-151.

Alfred M. Austin, ae 5 yr 20 da b/d Newport, George Austin + Rebecca C. Rose, Mar. 14, 1859; 4-16.

Alfred W. Dec. 18, 1880; 5-54.

Amory Jan. 4, 1920; 7-66.

Ann Agnes Mar. 14, 1921; 7-90.

[page 20-69]

Austin(?) Ann M., ae. 84 y 6 mo 18 da, widow, Aug. 23, 1872, dau. John Miller + Nancy Miller, old age; 4-179.

Augustus Aug. 8, 1890; 5-155.

Catherine June 30, 1940; 10-125.

Charles G. Jan. 16, 1902; 6-19.

Charles Pardon June 19, 1911; 6-132 {1-1-8-3-5-2-12}

Christopher Nov. 10, 1865; 4-103.

Cynthia Apr. 14, 1933; 8-408.

[page 20-70]

Deaths, Newport

Austin

Daniel Feb. 20, 1908; 6-94.

Dorcas J. Oct. 28, 1871; 4-165.

Edward N. Mar. 22, 1932; 9-438.

Edward Tailer Mar. 10, 1939; 9-566.

Eliza F. Mar. 10, 1883; 5-76.

Elizabeth Dec. 18, 1915; 6-189.

Elizabeth June 24, 1867; 4-129, ae 44 y 4 mo 11 da, 28 John St., mar. wife of Daniel, b. Newport, dau. of Thomas + Mary Allen.

[page 20-71]

Austin

Elizabeth A. Apr. 27, 1907; 6-83.

Elizabeth T. May 11, 1898; 5-264

Emily S. May 29, 1891; 5-165

Esther Ann June 19, 1921; 7-102

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Etta June 20, 1938; 9-502

Fred Lawrence Aug. 17, 1919; 7-57

Geo. Barker Feb. 25, 1931; 8-114 {1-1-8-3-5-2-12-1}

[page 20-72]

Deaths, Newport

Austin

Happy Scranton Nov. 17, 1900; 6-2

Henry Nicolai, 10 mo, Aug. 3, 1880, son of Percy A. + Mary Ella Austin; 5-50.

Ivers

Irving James, ae 81-3-27 mar., lawyer, June 11, 1889; b. Boston, Mass, son J. J. Austin + Catherine Gerry; 5-142.

James Alfred, b. Plainfield Conn., Jan. 25, 1900, 67 y 10 mo, son John R. + Dorcas J. Austin, engineer; 5-280.

John Miller, Jan. 19, 1916; 6-190.

John R. Apr. 9, 1886, 48 y 1- mo m. Painter, son John + Dorcas J. Austin; 5-107.

John Thomas, Mar. 24, 1882, 4 m 15 da, Mar. 24, 1882, son John J. + Cynthia H. Austin; 5-73.

[page 20-73]

Austin

Lena Louise Hubbard, Jan. 4, 1933; 8-360.

Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 22, 1901; 6-15.

Mary Ella Feb. 13, 1941; 10-209.

Mary T. July 26, 1926, Belmont, Mass; 7-218.

Percy Aldrich Feb. 22, 1920; 7-69.

Percy Aldrich Jr. Jan. 3, 1920; 7-66.

Rebecca C. Sept. 9, 1903; 6-37.

[page 20-74]

Austin

Robert John, no age given, nor parents, Aug. 20, 1894; 5-213.

Sarah Feb. 20, 1892; 5-156

Susan Moore, ae 3 yr 4 mo 6 da b+d Newport, Wm. M. + Emily T. Austin, Aug. 17, 1863; 4-85.

Susan Stephen d. E. Providence, Sept. 23, 1892; 5-187.

William, 88 y 1 mo d. Providence, old age, June 2, 1895; 5-225.

William Martin, ae 64 y 11 mo 19 da, widower, painting, son Edward + Eliza F. Austin, Oct. 19, 1897; 5-249.

Willis, ae 23 single, waiter, b. Alabama, son of Eliza Austin, May 11, 1891; 5-165.

[page 20-75]

Barney Bible, Newport, R.I., Marriages

Cornwell Barney to Lydia T. Grinnell June 15, 1786
Oliver C. Barney to Frances Gibbs Mar. 13, 1809
George Y. Phillips to Lois M. Barney Oct. 31, 1816
James O. Barney to Eliza Lathe May 18, 1825
Wm. Weeden to Lydia G. Barney Sept. 12, 1824
Rowland Evans to Abby O. Barney Apr. 2, 1827.
Henry E. Barney to Ann Francis Washburn Mar. 1, 1830.
Edmund G. Barney to Deborah Bailey Aug. 13, 1844.
Wm. G. Weeden to Almira Foster Jan. 1, 1847.
Leonard Walker to Eliza S. Barney Oct. 10, 1849.

[page 20-76]

Marriages

Celius Richards to Abby B. Phillips Nov. 7, 1850
Geo. S. Dean to Mary j. Barney Jan 26, 1854
Chas. h. Phillips to Mary C. Welsh May 17, 1855.
Wm. Thatcher to Anna Barney Apr. 26, 1859.
James H. Barney to Elizabeth S. Goff June 30, 1864.

Births

Cromwell Barney b. Mar. 13, 1766
Lydia T. Grinnell Apr. 2, 1769
Oliver C. Barney Sept. 15, 1787
Wm. G. “ Apr. 15, 1789
Mary A. P. Barney, Aug. 19, 1790
Lois M. “ Jan 30, 1793
James O. “ Sept. 30, 1795
Lydia G. “ Mar. 28, 1798
Geo. W. “ Oct. 14, 1800

[page 20-77]

Births

Joseph Brown Barney Mar. 11, 1803
Abby O. “ June 28, 1804
Henry E. “ Aug. 4, 1808
Ch. of Cromwell + Lydia T. Barney
Mary J. Barney Sept 19, 1833
Maria T. “ Sept. 10, 18836
Sarah J. “ July 20, 1838
Ann F. “ wife of Henry E. Barney b. Oct. 26, 1811
James H. Barney Dec. 7, 1842 or 3
James H. “ Jr. Aug. 20, 1868

Cromwell Barney d. Feb. 14 at 20 min past 10 o'clock P.M. 1824 deeply regretted by Henry Edes Barney.

Cromwell Barney d. Feb. 10, 1824
Lydia T. Grinnell Barney Aug. 8, 1829.
Geo. V. Phillips ___
Lois M. Barney Phillips Dec. 1, 1845.

[page 20-78]

James O. Barney Mar. 7, 1880
Eliza Lathe Barney Feb. 10, 1869

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

William Weeden	Mar. 26, 1880
Lydia Barney Weeded	Oct. 7, 1828
Rowland Evans __	
Abby O. Barney Evans	Apr. 7, 1830
Henry E. Barney	June 24, 1879
Mary A. P. Barney	Feb. 7, 1874
Ann Francis “	Mar. 11, 1883 in E. Providence
James H. Barney	Apr. 24, 1902
Lizzie L. “	Sept. 2, 1909 Newport

Two newspaper clippings:

Mrs. James H. Barney was Miss Elizabeth Lawton Goff, d. Sept. Newport
Copied from Bible of Henry E. Barney + Ann Francis Barney, Bible printed in 1854.

[page 20-79]

Another Barney Bible

James H. + Elizabeth L. Barney from Father + Mother Barney, June 30, 1864, Providence, R.I.

Marriages

In Providence R.I. June 30, 1864 by the Rev. A. J. Padelford assisted by the Rev. J. O. Barney, James H. Barney + Elizabeth L. Goff married.

In Newport, R.I. Dec. 7, 1897 by the Rev. E. H. Porter, James H. Barney, Jr. + Mary Florence Macdonald

Births

In Providence, R.I. Dec. 7, 1842 James Henry Barney son of Henry E. + Ann Frances __ Barney.

[page 20-80]

In Providence, R. I. May 20, 1842 Elizabeth Lawton Goff dau of Dea. Danforth + Amey Sabin Goff.

In Providence, R. I. Aug. 20, 1868 James Henry Barney Jr. son of James Henry + Elizabeth Lawton Barney

In Providence, R. I. Dec. 27, 1871 Mary Florence dau. of Albertus + Olivia Theresa __ Macdonald.

Deaths

In Newport R.I. Apr. 24, 1902 James Henry Barney son of Henry E. + Ann Frances Barney.

[page 20-81]

In Newport, R. I. June 20, 1940 James Henry Barney Jr. son of James Henry Barney and Elizabeth Lawton Barney.

[page 20-82]

Newport Hist. Soc. Index

Austin

Abby m. Thomas B. Peabody Sept. 13, 1831.

Alice C. d. Aug. 29, 1837

Ann ae 77 b. Newport Mercury, Nov. 24, 1866 p. 2

Anna wife of Jeremiah, Newport Mercury Photostat Dec. 15, 1766, p. 3

Caroline Austin m. Welcome E. Greene, Mercury Dec. 22, 1838.

Daniel Austin m. Elizabeth C. Allen, Mercury Dec. 28, 1844, Rhode Islander, Dec. 26, 1844

Daniel Austin Jr. m. Ann T. Miller, Mercury June 8, 1811, R. I. Republican June 5, 1811 p. 3.

[page 20-83]

Edward Austin m. Eliza Castoff, Mercury Oct. 28, 1828, R. I. Republican Oct. 26, 1826.

Edward Austin m. Sarah H. Watson, Mercury Aug. 14, 1824, R. I. Republican Aug. 12, 1824.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Esther Ann m. Thomas Howland, Mercury Feb. 24, 1838, R. I. Republican Feb.21, 1838.

Jeremiah Austin, wife Anna having eloped he refuses to be responsible for her debts; Newport mercury Photostat Dec. 15, 1766 p. 3.

Job Austin elected a Corder of Firewood; Newport Mercury Photostat June 10, 1794, p. 3

[page 20-84]

Miss Austin dau of Joseph N. of Conn. m. Greene Kinyon of So. Kingston; R. I. Republican, Dec. 30, 1830, p. 3

Mrs. Niobe Austin, death; Merc. Sept. 2, 1789.

Percy Austin, Member of no. 8 Fire Station; Newport Daily News, Aug. 7, 1931.

Rebecca Austin m. Daniel Cardey; R. I. Rep. Apr. 17, 1810 p. 3

Sally Austin m. Wm. Osborn; R. I. Rep. June 28, 1809 p. 3

William Austin m. Susan Stevens; Mercury, May 3, 1828, R. I. Rep. May 7, 1828 p. 3

[page 20-85]

Austin	De. Turner's Mss.
R. I. Cols. Rec. Freeman	
Austin Wm.	admitted 1673 Providence
Jeremiah	" 1730 N. Kingston
Stephen	" 1732 " "
Robert Jr.	" 1734 " "
Robert of Jos.	" 1735 " "
John	" 1737 E. Greenwich
John	" " "
Robert	" 1746 Charlestown
Jeremiah	" 1760 W. Greenwich
Pasko Jr.	" 1760 Exeter
Benjamin	" 1760 Hopkinton

Tren.[Trinity?] Ch. Record Newport

Astens William baptised Sept. 26, 1726

Jamestown Record

Austin Joseph md. Mergress Mar. 19, 1737-8

Newport Mercury

Austin Daniel jun md. Ann T. Miller

[page 20-86]

of John, Newport, June 5, 1811

Jeremiah, L. Compton d. {R.I. p. 17} Dec. 20, 1815 ae 84 yrs.

Meribah, Newport, md. William Howard, Gloucester Aug. 1797.

Newport Mercury

Austin john of Daniel, Newport, d. at sea Dec. 24, 1817 ae 21 yrs.

Joseph, Newport, d. at sea Oct. 4, 1822 ae 39 yrs.

Jeremiah, formerly of Newport d. at Nantucket Dec. 11, 1822 ae 64 yrs.

Peter, Newport d. Apr. 23, 1824 ae 42 yrs.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Edward md. Sarah H. Watson of Edward, Newport Aug. 14, 1824.
Sarah, wife of Edward, dau. of Edward Watson, Newport d.

[page 20-87]

Aug. 1, 1825 ae 26 yr.

James N. Kingston d. suddenly June 21, 1826 ae 84 yrs.
Ann widow of Job, Newport, d. July 21, 1826 ae 49 yrs.
Edward md. Eliza P. Castoff Oct. 23, 1826.

Vault A, Book 225, H. E. T. 8, p. 4

Mary Ruth Channing Rogers b. July 16, 1822, m. Rev. James Ivers Tricothes Coolidge b. Nov. 1, 1817, H. C. 1833 gr.
gr. son of Benjamin Austin + Elizabeth Waldo.

[page 20-88]

Providence

State Rec. Com. Office

Miss Sherwood to Miss Daniels, Washington D. C. rec. of Austin, Rev. Rec.

Hopkinton taken from Westerly Mar. 19, 1757.

Charlestown taken from Westerly Aug. 22, 1738.

[page 20-89]

Narragansett

Will of Mary M. Austin

Alice Austin Hodge dau., 552 West 113 St, Manhattan

Louise Austin Yost, dau. 1428 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Caroline Austin Van Eman dau. 804 W. 180th St., Manhattan

Rev. Richard Morse Hodge executor, 552 W. 113th St, Manhattan (son-in-law)

James W. McCulloch executor (my nephew-in-law), 328 Centre St., Orange, N.J.

Richard C. Morse, Jr., nephew, executor, Greenlawn, Long Island

father Richard C. Morse

Nephew-in-law Frank L. Dodds of the U. S. Army.

[page 20-90]

Bride

Emelia Pauline Austin, maiden name Bochterle, res. Narragansett Pier, b. May 29, 1880 ae 43, Providence, father Chas. F. Bochterle, b. Germany, mother Kate Lund, b. N.Y., her 3rd mar., 2nd husband divorced, 1st husband d. Nov. 13, 1921. Groom Herbert Snow McKay, res. Narragansett Pier, b. Mar. 10, 1896 ae 27 Bristol, driver, father Samuel C. McKay, b. Bristol, mother Emma Snow b. Providence, father gardener.

Arthur Wm. Austin ae 56 y 1 mo 7 da carpenter b. England, parents not known.

b. July 1, 1913 Arthur Chas. Austin,

[page 20-91]

1st ch. b. Narragansett, father Arthur W. Austin, 47, carpenter b. Eng. Emelia P. Bochterle, 33, b. Providence.

[page 20-92]

Westerly, R.I.

Book 2, p. 68

David Austin June 4, 1735 freeman

p. 103* July 4 or 5, 1726 David Austin ear mark is a hind Gading[going?] Left. left + a forking right + his horse brand is a single.

p. 38 Robert Austin admitted freeman May 2, 1724.

[p. 47 a list of all the first men freeman of Westerly town from the first settlement thereof.

Daniel Crumb

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Richard Wait
Jeffrey Champlin Sr. + Jr.
Robert Austin

[page 20-93]

Vol. 6 p. 564 6 Sept. 1780
Will of Francis West – will wife Mary West.
Sister-in-law Sarah Babcock
son John West
gr. son Henry West
son Samuel West
Gr. Sons viz. William West + Timothy West

p., 255 22 Feb. 1775
Lurvia West will
dau. Margaret + Sarah
wearing apparel to be given dau. when they arrive at age of 18
dau. Cinthea Pendleton
to my 4 children
Adam
Margaret
Sarah
Ammi

Luvoion[?] X West

[page 20-94]

Westerly Library

Austin, Pollepus {1-2-2-1-8} buried week of Dec. 17, 1837 entry date Dec. 31, 1837.
8-13-29

8-26-29 **Westerly Sun.**
May 13, 1926

In Pawcatuck, Stonington, Conn. Fannie J. Austin widow of George J. Austin, ae 82 yrs 1 mo. her dau. Mrs. James V. Ellis, bur. River Bend.

Mr. Ezekiel C. Austin in New London, Feb. 14, 1895 ae 62, 2//21/'95
Funeral from the 7th day Baptist Ashaway.

9/26/1900 {1-1-8-3-5-2}
Westerly Sept. 26, 1900 Mrs. Mary Hull Austin ae 81 yr 1 mo bur. River Bend Cem.

[page 20-95]

Westerly Daily Sun, Apr. 3, 1902

In Charlestown Apr. 1, 1902 Mrs. Mary Ann Austin widow of late George G. Austin {1-1-8-3-6-4} ae 75 yr. 8 mo. + 8 da.

N. Stonington, Conn.

Land Records

Grantor	Grantee			
5514 Austin, John S.	Clark, Alfred	10	494	
7009 “, Caleb W.	Chas. E. Austin	13	593	Mar. 25, 1897 – release
9569 John S.	Tillinghast, Frank B.	19	177	Dec. 25, 1922
10092 John S.	Pendleton, Joseph B.	20	500	Sept. 26, 1926
12168 John T. et al	Roneteau Mills Inc.	23	38	Jan. 6, 1940

[page 20-96]

Marriages, N. Stonington, Conn.

4/1/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 140

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's handwritten research notebooks.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Jan. 17, 1863 Job W. Austin, son of Thomas, {R.I. p. 573}, ae 22 res/b Charlestown, R.I. by Rev. Chas. W. Ray, N. Stonington, mar. Rebecca Dawley a 20 b S.K., res. Preston, Conn.

July 16, 1870 James P. Bentley ae 22 re/b N. Stonington by Rev. J. W. Holman, mar. Mariah J. Austin ae 15 b. Charlestown, res. N.K.

Nov. 28, 1874 John S. Austin, 26, b. Hopkinton res. N. S. by S. S. Griswold, Hopkinton, mar. Harriet Witter ae 25, b. Hopkinton res. N. S.

Mrs. Alma J. Austin 61-1-1, July 27, 1916, b. Coventry housekeep, res. N. S. widow.

[page 20-97]

Gen. + Bio. New London Co. Conn., Bio, 1905

p. 40

The name is said to be derived from the sect of Christians who were followers of St. Augustine. It is certain the Austins who came to Conn. were devout Christian people, as is evidenced by the devices of their antique coat of arms, which they brought from England + which was in the possession of the late Willis R. Austin.

I. John Austin of New Haven, married (1) Nov. 5, 1667 Mercy Atwater dau. of the first Joshua. b. Feb. 29, 1647; d. 1683.

m(2) Jan. 21, 1684 Elizabeth Brockett. Mr. Austin was one of the Greenwich petitioners in favor of New Haven in 1650. His ch. were John, David, Joshua, Mary, John, Mary 2nd, a son unkn., + Sarah.

II. David b. Feb. 23, 1670:

m. Apr. 5, 1699 Abigail dau. of John Alling + their ch. were-

[page 20-98]

Abigail, David, Stephen, Jonathan, Mercy, + Lydia.

III. David Austin 2nd b. Oct. 25, 1703

m(1) Feb. 11, 1732 Rebecca Thompson, b. Feb. 26, 1707or9, + (2) Hannah Punderson ch. were –

David, Samuel, John, Hannah, Punderson, + Jonathan

IV. David Austin 3rd {1-2-2-1} b. Mar. 6, 1733

m(1) Dec. 14, 1752 Mary Mix, b 1733. She d. Sept. 3, 1781

m(2) Esther, widow of Daniel Allen.

Mr. Austin was a deacon in the North Church in New Haven from 1758 to 1801, a period of 43 yrs. He was the founder + first president of the New Haven Bank, + to him and Hon. James Hillhouse, New Haven is indebted for the stately elm trees that have for so many years adorned the New Haven Green. He was collector of customs for the Port of New Haven,

[page 20-99]

He served as a soldier in the Revolution going to the defense of New Haven July 5, 1779, + was wounded there. Mr. Austin lived on the southwest corner of Church + Crown Sts, + built two large houses on opposite corners for his sons David + John T. He died Feb. 5, 1801. His ch. were

Rebecca b. Dec. 16, 1753

Mary Oct. 24, 1755

Sarah 1757

David Mar. 19, 17__

Ebenezer June 18, 1761

Sarah 2nd July 4, 1763

Elizabeth June 1, 1765

Hannah Oct. 26, 1767

Elisha Mar. 23, 1770

John Punderson June 28, 1772

Ebenezer E. bapt. Feb. 16, 1772

Mary 1776

[page 20-100]

V. John Punderson Austin {1-2-2-1-11} b. June 28, 1772 in New Haven m. Sept. 11, 1797 Susan Rogers b. Sept. 15, 1778 + to them came 13 ch. all of whom grew up + married. Mr. A. graduated from Yale College, from which institution an older brother had also been graduated and became an eminent devine, + from which institution younger members of the family have since been graduated.

The father of John P. Austin had been a man of wealth, which on his death had unfortunately been lost through an older son, + his embarrassment caused the removal of John P. to Norwich, Conn. where he passed the remainder of his life. He was an intellectual + cultured gentleman of the old school. On going to Norwich he engaged in teaching, + gave his

[page 20-101]

time largely to the rearing of his large family of children, 13 in no. 3 of whom were born in Norwich. Mr. Austin d. June 24, 1834, while temporarily absent from home in Brazos, Texas. His wife survived until 1870, dying Aug. 24, when aged 91 yrs. {1-2-2-1-11-12}

VI. Willis Rogers Austin son of John Punderson A. b. Norwich, Conn. Jan. 31, 1819. Graduated from Yale Law College in 1849.

After graduating from college he visited Texas. Later went to Philadelphia where he engaged in the banking business. He retired + traveled + later made Norwich, Conn. his home. d. Mar. 4, 1896 + was bur. in Yantic. Cem.

1874 Representative to Gen. Assembly

1876 Elected Senator

[page 20-102]

while in Philadelphia he was Col. of a regiment of local militia.

Member of Com. Soc. of S. A. R. admitted as a descendant of David Austin of New Haven, Conn. Wounded in the defense of N.H. during Tryon's raid, July 5, 1779, + of David Rogers, a surgeon in the army.

In 1851 he mar. Louisa, dau. of E. B. M. Hughes of new Haven, who d. in Philadelphia, where she resided in 1854. She left a dau. of 2 yrs. who d. at the age of 18 yrs.

In 1864 m. (2) Mary McComb, a very accomplished woman who was b. in Geneva, N.Y., dau. of John McComb, gr.dau. of John McComb.

One ch. a son Willis Austin, b. Oct. 18, 1878. He m. Nov. 26, 1901 Annie Huntington Brewer, dau. of Arthur H. + Mary (Young) Brewer + they

[page 20-103]

had son Willis Phipps, b. Oct. 21, 1903.

Mrs. Willis R. Austin d. Feb. 11, 1894 ae 54 yrs. dau of Dr. David Rogers + Martha Tennent of Maryland. Dr. Rogers served in the Continental army in the Revolution.

p. 163 James Lewis Austin (deceased) {1-1-8-3-5-4} was one of the leading + prominent farmers of the town of Franklin, + he belonged to an old + honored family of R. I. or which State he was a native.

Pardon Austin father of James Lewis, was b. Aug. 20, 1788 + during his active life, was a res. of Charlestown, R.I. He learned the trade of tanner, at which he worked in early life, but later devoted his attention exclusively to farming. After giving up active work, he went to Franklin in 1872,

[page 20-104]

and then resided with his son James L., until his death, which occurred Apr. 29, 1877. His remains were buried in River Bend Cem., Westerly. His death was due to old age, for he had been a man of excellent health. In politics he was first a Whig, + later a Republican: + his religious connection was with the Baptist Church of Charlestown, R. I. He m. Nancy Sheffield, b. Nov. 20, 1792 Charlestown, R. I. + she d. in that town 1839.

ch:

(1) Stanton b. Sept. 14, 1812 was a Methodist Minister + was located for many yrs at Hopkinton, R.I. where he died. he mar. twice.

(2). Matthew b. Feb. 14, 1817 mar. Mary Hull. He was a stone mason. Lived + died in Westerly.

(3). Charles P. b. Sept. 10, 1822 was

[page 20-105]

drowned at sea when a young.

(4). James Lewis b. Oct. 22, 1829

(5). Ann Maria b. Sept. 9, 1832 mar. George Bass + res. at Hope Valley

James Lewis Austin {R.I. 1-1-8-3-5-4} b. Charlestown. In the winter season he went to the Dist. school, + during the summers he worked at farm tasks. While a boy yet in his teens, he went to sea on a whaling vessel, + made several voyages, some of them covering one or more years. He gave up whaling voyages, however, + was engaged in the coasting trade as mate, for two yrs. He then began farming on a rented farm in Charlestown, + there continued 3 yrs. In 1862 he removed to Norwich town Conn. + resided on two different rented farms, which were located

[page 20-106]

along the Baltic road, remaining 9 yrs, until 1871, when he settled in Franklin, again upon rented land, adjoining the farm which he later purchased. The latter is now owned by Abial Browning, but was then in the possession of Geo. E. Hewitt. There he lived for about 11 yrs or until 1882, when he purchased the adjoining farm from Lathrop Williams, consisting of 130 acres. He added to this property, + at the time of his death owned over 180 acres. Upon this farm he made very extensive improvements, erecting a large barn + a silo, + was recognized as one of the prominent dairy men in the town. He also had a reputation for breeding fancy Swiss stock, + was successful

[page 20-107]]

in all his undertakings. On Oct. 1, 1855 m. Stonington Conn. Sarah A. Gavitt, a native of Westerly, dau. of Chas. P. + Hannah (Gavitt) Gavitt.

ch. 1. Benajah b. Dec. 30, 1856, d. ae 13 yrs.

2. Sarah Louise b. Apr. 17, 1859, mar. James O. Babcock of Westerly + has one ch., Lewis Austin.

3. Mary Elizabeth b. May 31, 1862, Dea. Archibald Gallup of Scotland, Conn., + they have one ch., Winslow Sprague.

4+5 a dau. + a son d. in infancy.

Minnie Carrie b. Nov. 25, 1868 m. Wm. T. Babcock + resides Franklin, has one dau, Martha.

He was a Republican, Served on Board of Selectman of Franklin for many yrs. He also served in

[page 20-108]

other town offices, being active + influential in town affairs.

Early in life united with Baptist Ch. of Baltic, after removing to Franklin attended Baptist ch. of Lebanon + later the Congregational Ch. at Franklin. He d. Sept. 26, 1902.

Geer

The Geers in America are descended from George + Thomas Geer brothers who came to America in 1635 + landed in Boston.

Thomas settled in Enfield Conn. in 1682.

George came to New London abt. 1654; in 1653 settling at the place now known as the Geer homestead, which has since been continuously in the possession of his descendants

[page 20-109]

+ which was located in that part of the town which has since been set off as the North Society of Groton, + is now the Town of Ledyard.

In 1658 he mar. Sarah Allyn + they had 11 ch. Dau of Robert Allyn

p. 414 he was b. abt. 1621 in Eng. + according to tradition was a son of Jonathan Geer of Devonshire. George + his younger brother Thomas tradition tells us, were left orphans at a tender age, + by an Uncle were put aboard a ship which was to sail for America + which arrived in Boston Mass in 1635.

He settled in 50 acres in New London. Later on in 1665 he received from the town another grant of land, one of 100 acres. He also owned a tract of land in Town of Preston (now Griswold) a part of which he obtained by grant from the Indian Sachem, Owaneco, eldest son of

[page 20-110]

Uncas, bearing date Dec. 11, 1691. He also had other lands. In 1705 he resided in what became the town of Groton, of which he was a selectman. His death occurred in 1726, ae 105 yrs. His wife Sarah was bapt. Salem, Mass. abt. 1640. Some time previous to he father's removal to New London, Conn. in 1651. She d. a short time previous to the death of her husband. Ch. were

1. Sarah Feb. 27, 1659

2. Jonathan May 26, 1662 m. Mary

Joseph Oct. 14, 1664 m. Sarah Howard

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Hannah	Feb. 27, 1666
Margaret	Feb. 1669
Mary	Mar. 26, 1671
Daniel	1673
Robert	Jan. 2, 1675 m. Martha Tyler
Anne	Jan. 6, 1679

[page 20-111]

Geer

Isaac	Mar. 26, 1681
Jeremiah	1683

Stonington, Conn.

Grantee	Grantor
Austin, Arnold P. from	Glines Simeon D., mortgage, Oct. 24, 1846, vol. 22 – 448ff

Warrantee

Welcome (A) K from Wells, Thompson et al, Warranty, Apr. 16, 1845, no. 23, p. 117

East of the Voluntown Road, from Noyes, Henry et al
William from Crandall, Charles, Warranty, Mar. 16, 1796
Stonington, Vol. 13, p. 357
6 acres of land

William from Stanton Jesse, Warranty, Nov. 16, 1801, Stonington, 2 lots of land, 9 acres, Vol. 14, p. 269.

[page 20-112]

Stonington, Conn.

Vol. 23, p. 117, 16 Apr. 1845, Mary Noyes. Geo. W. Noyes, Henry Noyes, Thompson Wells + Phebe N. Wells of Stonington, \$150 pd. by Welcome K. Austin

J. J. Edwards

George Sheffield also Justice of Peace.

Vol. 14, p. 269

Jesse Stanton of Stonington, \$350 pd by William Austin of said Stonington. It being the land I bought of Joshua Bliven.

John Willcox

Stephen Avery

Vol. 13, p. 359

Charles Crandall of Stonington, 45 Lbs pd by William Austin, 16 Mar. 1796.

Nina Thompson

Nathan Thompson Joshua Babcock, Justice.

[page 20-113]

Births

1859 Sept 1, female ch. b. to Joseph Austin ae 33, res. Stonington, farmer, + Mary E. Austin, ae 26

Marriages

1853 Nov. 3 Alfred Austin res. E. Greenwich m. Maria Vaughn, m. by Rev. J. M. Willey

1853, Dec. 5 Nicholas Austin res. Providence ae 45 Lieut., U. S. Service, m. Mary A. Steadman, mar. by Rev. J. M. Willey.

1855 Sept. 26 James L. Austin {R.I. 1-1-88-3-5-4} ae 24 b/res. Charlestown, m. Sarah A Gavitt, mar. by Rev. Wm. Clift.

[page 20-114]

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Marriages

1849 July 5 Susan Austin m. John A. Perkins, mar. by Rev. Albert Palmer of Stonington.

Jan. 12, 1902 Frederick B. Austin, Conn., ae 28, Salesman, b. Norwich Conn., son of John M. Austin + Jane Braud, mar. Mary E. Damas N. London, ae 23, res. New London, dau. of Joseph Damas + Margaret Cullen, mar. by Francis P. O'Keefe, Catholic Pastor.

Albert M. Austin, No. Stonington, ae 26, Feb. 18, 1903 machinist, res. Pawcatuck, Conn., son of David Austin Conn. {John⁵ Peres⁴} + Elizabeth Durfee, R.I., m. Agnes Dunn, England,

[page 20-115]

dau. of Daniel Dunn, Ireland + Victoria Lawrence, England, mar. by Wm. H. Gibbons Asst. Priest of S. Michael's Ch.

Aug. 9, 1905 John M. Thomas Providence ae 31 Salesman, res. Westerly, John Thomas, Eng. + Martha Simester, Eng., mar. Mattie L. Austin, {R.I. 1-1-8-3-1-5-7-1} Hopkinton ae 25 res. Pawcatuck, Conn., dau. of John S. Austin, Rockville, R.I. + Harriet Whittier, Rockville, R.I., L. F. Randolph, Clergyman.

July 16, 1906 Harry E. Austin {John⁵, Peres⁴, Thomas³, Edward², Benj¹} Stonington ae 21 mechanic res. Pawcatuck Conn. son of David⁶ + Lizzie Durfee mar. Eva Benway, Killingly, Conn. ae 18, thread mill employee, res. Pawcatuck, dau. of Peter Benway + Mary LaPlant, m. by John O. Barrons, Clergyman.

[page 20-116]

Deaths, R.I.

Hannah Agnes Austin {R.I. 1-1-9-2-2-2-5-2} b/res/d Pawcatuck d. 1903 Jan. 2, ae 3 yr 8 mo 8 da, dau. of John H. Austin, b. Exeter R.I., + Mattie Knight, b. Westerly, R.I.

Stillman

Mattie K. Stillman {1-1-8-2-2-2-5} d. Nov. 8, 1904, dau. of Lucias C. Stillman + Hattie Mitchell.

John D. Austin, res/d Pawcatuck, 1906 Sept. 7, 8 mo 18 da, b. Stonington, son of Fred B., b. Montville, Conn., + Mary E. Damas Austin, b. New London, Conn.

Anna I. Austin, May 3, 1881, Courtland M. Chase, ae 29, b. Stonington, res. Westerly

Anna I. Austin ae 18 res. Westerly b. Groton Ct., mar. Geo. C. King.

[page 20-117]

Jan. 5, 1898 Geo. J. Austin ae 21, b. Stonington {Peres⁴, Thomas³} mar. Jessie L. Horton ae 25, b. Westerly.

Jan. 21, 1893 James V. Ellis ae 26 b. Brooklyn, Conn. mar. Addie Austin ae 22, mar. Westerly, b. Westerly, Conn.

July 9, 1894 Joseph L. Dawley machinist ae 24 b. Conn. res. Stonington m. Alice A. Austin ae 21 b. R.I.

Deaths

Dec. 23, 1890 Sarah Austin b/d Stonington, ae 80 yr 7 mo, wife of Henry R. Austin, dau. of Welcome Carpenter b. Worcester, Mother b. Hopkinton.

[page 20-118]

Sept. 23, 1893 Daisy Della Austin d. Salomonville ae 2 mo 3 da, b. Stonington, dau. of David⁶ Austin + Sarah E. Durfee {John⁵, Peres⁴, Thomas³, Edward², Benj.¹}

Nov. 23, 1895 Henry R. Austin d. Quiambog ae 80 single, b. R.I., res. Stonington, laborer, son of John Austin b. R.I., mother b. Stonington.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

Apr. 22, 1894 Lucius Austin {R.I. 1-1-8-2-2-2-5-1} d. Pawcatuck 1 mo. 7 da., b. Conn., res. Stonington, John Austin + Mattie Stillman.

Births

William Austin {Peres4, Thomas3} b. May 26, 1887 son of David Austin ae 33 + Lizzie Durfee, ae 32, + Lillie twins, parents res. Stonington, farmer, 5 ch., 6 ch.

[page 20-119]

Carrie Edna Austin Feb. 6, 1889 dau. of David⁶ M. Austin ae 34, E. Gloscenbury Ct. Elizabeth Durfee Westerly, ae 33, res. Stonington, teamster.

David Adelbert Austin, + Daisy Adella Austin, b. July 20, 1893, son of David⁶ Monroe Austin, ae 39 Conn. + S. Elizabeth Durfee, R.I., ae 38, res. Paw., teamster. {Peres4, Thomas3}

[page 20-120]

Morris Elsworth Austin, Clinton, Conn., {AA 1-2-4-2-1-2-10-3-2} son of Francis Chas. Austin + Louise Schleicher, b. July 19, 1897, Suffield, Ct., m. Sept. 25, 1933, N.Y. City Agnes Caine, dau. of Albion Caine + Grace Van O'Linda Smith, b. Apr. 15, 1897 Sedgwick, Maine. Ch.

1. Clara Augusta Hatheway Austin, b. Jan. 12, 1935, Middletown, Ct.
2. Parnel Billings Loomis Rising Austin, b. Aug. 18, 1937, Clinton, Ct.

(Bert Brown, Suffield, Conn. gathered Austin rec., Clinton, Conn.)

[page 20-121]

Arthur Hatheway/Hathaway Austin son Thomas Cornelius Austin + Harriett Hathaway b. June 17, 1858 Suffield, Ct.

Thomas Cornelius Austin son Thomas + Parmelie Loomis b. 1818 Suffield, d. Oct. 19, 1900., m. Harriet Hatheway. Ch.

- | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Clara | m. Henry S. Cowles |
| 2. | Isabell/Belle | d.y. ae 6 yr. |
| 3. | Charles | m. Louise S__ |
| 4. | Edgar | unm. |
| 5. | Arthur H. | unm. |
| 6. | Thomas C. Jr. | unm. |
| 7. | Cora Beth | Fred Smith |
| 8. | William | unm. |
| 9. | Berton | m. __ |

[page 20-122]

Otto Burton Austin brother of Morris Elsworth Austin...

[page 20-123]

Harriet Austin Murphy, 1833 she went to Chicago. Her son Hiram was first white child born in Chicago; owned Murphy Hotel.

Nathaniel Austin, wife Ruth Austin, Nephew Nathaniel Aust. 2nd, 7 Nov. 1815
Elizabeth Gay
Wm. Gay
Mary Gay.

C. Hartford 17 Apr. 1824; Nathaniel Austin to Co. Commanded by Capt. Jonathan Waldworth in Reg. commanded Thadeous Cook, placed on pension roll of Conn. but he never rec'd a

[page 20-124]

R. I. Manuel[Manual?], 1937 – 1938
formal certificate + now wishes to obtain one.
Nathaniel Austin
Oliver Pease, Justice of Peace.

Edith Austin Moore's Field Notebook – 20
AFAOA Archive Document Series

[inside back cover]

Herbert O. Brigham, Librarian
Newport Hist. Soc. Museum
82 Touro St.
open 9:30 to 4:30 P.M., Sat. 9:30 to noon

Friends Meeting House
30 Marlborough St., Newport

Edward H. West
Chevey Chase? Md., Washington

[end of notebook 20]